

1109.
 APRIL 1971

VISSERYBEDRYF
FISHING INDUSTRY

Sektor/No. 1.
 Sector/No. 1.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
 PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer		2						
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers		8						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering ...		1						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor		1						
Verpleër Male Nurse		1						
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ..		3						
Subtotaal Sub-total		16						

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
 MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	3							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	1							
Bestuurder/Superintendent van Fabriek, Produksie Manager/Superintendent of Factory, Production	5							
Bestuurder/Direkteur van Verkope Manager/Director of Sales .	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Personeelbestuurder of -beampte (nie Sielkundige nie) Personnel Manager or Offi- cial (not Psychologist)								
Bestuurder van Tak, Dis- trik Manager of Branch, District	4							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	3							
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes (Other Administrative Of- ficials	1							
	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	22							

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregis- treerd) Accountant (not registered)	8							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	4	5						
Kassier, Betaalmeester Cashier, Paymaster	2	3						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	13	5						
Klerk: Koste, Faktuur Clerk: Costing, Invoice ..	13	8	17					
Klerk: Administratiewe Clerk: Administrative ...		1						
Klerk: Versending, Pos Clerk: Despatch, Mailing .	3		1					
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	28	1	10					
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist		1			6			
Tikster, Snelskrywer, Snel- skriftikster Typist, Stenographer, Short- hand Typist		5						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ..		10						
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ...	12	5	12					
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	3	3	2					
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ..				2				
Subtotaal Sub-total	86	47	42	2	6			

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers: Fabrieks, Verkoops Representatives: Manufac- turing, Sales	1							
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	5							
Afdelingstoesighouer Floorwalker			1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	6		1					

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker ...	66		182		3			
Ander Seevervoerwerkers Other Water Transport Work- ers			101		18		23	
Laaimeester Checker			1					
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuur- der Light Delivery Van Driver .			2				2	
Drywer: Vragmotor, Tenkwa, ens. (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry, Tanker, etc. (under 6,000 lb)			9		3		8	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor, Tenkwa, ens. (6 000lb. tot 10 000lb.) Driver: Lorry, Tanker, etc. (6 000lb. to 10 000lb.) ..				9				2
Drywer: Vragmotor, Tenkwa, ens. (bo 10 000lb.) Driver: Lorry, Tanker, etc. (over 10 000lb.)				16				1
(Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers				2	1			8
Telefonis, Skakelbord-operateur Telephonist, Switchboard Operator	1	1						
Radio-operateur: Skip Radio Operator: Ship	3							
Bode Messenger				4				3
Subtotaal Sub-total	70	1	326		25			47

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTIC OR MACHINE PARTS

Hyskraanbediener, Hyskraan-drywer Crane Operator, Crane Driver	1							
Drywer: Stapelaar, Hanteer-uitrusting ... Driver: Stacker, Handling Equipment				1				1
Subtotaal Sub-total	1		1					1

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Verwer (nie-ambagsman) Brushhand (non-artisan) ...			5					
---	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers				6				
Subtotaal Sub-total				11				

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Geskoolde en halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis, bv. Beroker, ens. Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Canning and Processing of Fish and Meat e.g. Curer, etc. ...	1		8	127	6			18
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Refrigeration Attendant ..	6		17					11
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers in Voedselinmaak, Bewerking en Voorbereidingswerk ... Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work								10
Subtotaal Sub-total	7		25	127	6			39

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	33		11	13				
Ketelbediener, Ketelskoon- maker Boiler Attendant, Boiler Cleaner	2		1					
Ander Pakwerkers, bv. Ver- sendingsverpakker. Other Packing Workers, e.g. Despatch Packer				61				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers				6				
Subtotaal Sub-total				11				

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Geskoolde en halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis, bv. Beroker, ens. Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Canning and Processing of Fish and Meat e.g. Curer, etc. ...	1		8	127	6			18
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Refrigeration Attendant ..	6		17					11
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers in Voedselinmaak, Bewerking en Voorbereidingswerk ... Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work								10
Subtotaal Sub-total	7		25	127	6			39

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman • Supervisor, Foreman	33		11	13				
Ketelbediener, Ketelskoon- maker Boiler Attendant, Böiler • Cleaner	2		1					
Ander Pakwerkers, bv. Ver- sendingsverpakker. Other Packing Workers, e.g. • Despatch Packer				61				

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	2							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	8							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering ...	1							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	1							
Verpleër Male Nurse	1							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ..	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	16							

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	3							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	1							
Bestuurder/Superintendent van Fabriek, Produksie Manager/Superintendent of Factory, Production	5							
Bestuurder/Direkteur van Verkope Manager/Director of Sales .	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Personeelbestuurder of -beampte (nie Sielkundige nie) Personnel Manager or Offi- cial (not Psychologist)	4							
Bestuurder van Tak, Dis- trik Manager of Branch, District	3							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	1							
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Of- ficials	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	22							

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregis- treerd) Accountant (not registered)	8							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	4	5						
Kassier, Betaalmeester Cashier, Paymaster	2	3						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	13	5						
Klerk: Koste, Faktuur Clerk: Costing, Invoice ..	13	8	17					
Klerk: Administratiewe Clerk: Administrative ...		1						
Klerk: Versending, Pos Clerk: Despatch, Mailing .	3		1					
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	28	1	10					
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist		1			6			
Tikster, Snelskrywer, Snel- skrifttikster Typist, Stenographer, Short- hand Typist		5						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ..		10						
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ...	12	5	12					
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	3	3	2					
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ..				2				
Subtotaal Sub-total	86	47	42	2	6			

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers: Fabrieks, Verkoops Representatives: Manufac- turing, Sales	1							
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	5							
Afdelingstoesighouer Floorwalker			1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	6		1					

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker ...	66		182		3			
Ander Seevervoerwerkers Other Water Transport Work- ers			101		18		23	
Laaimeester Checker			1					
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuur- der Light Delivery Van Driver .			2				2	
Drywer: Vragmotor, Tenkwa, ens. (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry, Tanker, etc. (under 6,000 lb)			9		3		8	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor, Tenkwa, ens. (6 000lb. tot 10 000lb) Driver: Lorry, Tanker, etc. (6 000lb. to 10 000lb.) ..				9				2
Drywer: Vragmotor, Tenkwa, ens. (bo 10 000lb.) Driver: Lorry, Tanker, etc. (over 10 000lb.)				16				1
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers				2		1		8
Telefonis, Skakelbord-opera- teur Telephonist, Switchboard Operator	1	1						
Radio-opera- teur: Skip Radio Operator: Ship	3							
Bode Messenger				4				3
Subtotaal Sub-total	70	1	326		25			47

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTIC OR MACHINE PARTS

Hyskraanbediener, Hyskraan- drywer Crane Operator, Crane Driver	1							
Drywer: Stapelaar, Hanteer- uitrusting ... Driver: Stacker, Handling Equipment				1				1
Subtotaal Sub-total	1		1					1

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Verwer (nie-ambagsman) Brushhand (non-artisan) ...				5				
---	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers				6				
Subtotaal Sub-total				11				

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Geskoolde en halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis, bv. Beroker, ens. Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Canning and Processing of Fish and Meat e.g. Curer, etc. ...	1		8	127	6		18	
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Refrigeration Attendant ..	6		17				11	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers in Voedselinmaak, Bewerking en Voorbereidingswerk ... Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work							10	
Subtotaal Sub-total	7		25	127	6		39	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	33		11	13				
Ketelbediener, Ketelskoon- maker Boiler Attendant, Boiler Cleaner	2		1					
Ander Pakwerkers, bv. Ver- sendingsverpakker. Other Packing Workers, e.g. Despatch Packer				61				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Colourds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Workers				3				
Visser Fisherman	246		1 781				147	
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Operateurs en Werkers in Gasinstallasies Skilled and Semi-skilled Operatives and Workers in Gasworks	8		16					
Handlanger Handyman			9					
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Wor- kers			5				1	
Subtotaal Sub-total	289		1 823	77			148	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	3							
Opsigter (geboue en persele) Watchman, Caretaker (buil- ding and premises)			2				1	
Skoonmaker (gebou Cleaner (building)			5	20			6	
Vrag-/Skeeps wag Cargo-/Ship Guard			1					
Sjef, Kok Chef, Cook	1		8	7			5	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			6	7				
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman			1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4		23	34			12	
ARBEIDER LABOURER	1		434	20 29			866	1
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	502	48	2 686	260 66			1 113	1

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood)	7	3				
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	15					
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	12					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	2					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	1	1				
Sweiser Welder	4	3				
Subtotaal Sub-total	42	7				

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE:-
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	1					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	11					
Subtotaal Sub-total	12					

MOTORAMBAGTE:-
MOTOR TRADES:-

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	7	1				
--	---	---	--	--	--	--

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	6	1				
Subtotaal Sub-total	13	2				

BOU-AMBAGTE:-
BUILDING TRADES:-

Timmerman Carpenter	4	1				
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	5	1				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	72	10				

APRIL 1971

GOUDMYNBEDRYF

GOLD MINING INDUSTRY

Sektor / No. 2
Sector /

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE.
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	32							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	12							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	60							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	293							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	394							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	1							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	16							
Skeikundige Chemist	19	3						
Geoloog Geologist	245	1					1	
Natuurkundige Physicist	4							
Argitek Architect	9							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	3							
Ontwerper (industriel en kommersiëel) Designer (industrial and commercial)	32							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	177							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Metallurg Metallurgist	71	1						
Bioloog Biologist	5							
Wiskundige Mathematician	10	2						
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists ..		1						
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	398	4						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	163							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	260	19						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	207	35						
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer		5						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	62	6					2	
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	95	4	1					
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	1							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	178	54	1				584	116
Leerlingverpleegster, Leerling- verpleër Student Nurse, Student Male Nurse							169	24
Apteker Pharmacist	1							
Dieetkundige Dietician	1							
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	34	30				1	2	
Dosent Teacher	11							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Instrukteur Instructor	252						15	4
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal Adviser	2							
Prokureur Attorney	3							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	21							
Kunstenaar Artist	1							
Skrywer Author	14	1						
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	5							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	1							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	16							
Ekoonom Economist	2							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	2	4						
Sielkundige Psychologist							2	
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker		5						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	3	1						
Programmeerder Programmer	15	4						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	317							
(Marknavorsingsbeampte	1							
(Ander Other	3							
Subtotaal Subtotal	3 453	180	2			1	775	144

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
(Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	8							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	15							
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	78							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	149							
(Bestuurder Manager	8							
Bestuurder/Direkteur van Verkope Manager/Director of Sales	10							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	6							
Personeelbestuurder of -beampte Personnel Manager or Official ...	252						2	
Bestuurder van Klub Manager of Club	9							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	33							
Sekretaris van Myn Secretary of Mine	75							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	3							
(Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials ..	298	3					67	
(Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	545	3					69	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester (nie geregistreerd) Accountant (not registered)	71							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	6	4						
Kassier, Teller, Cashier, Teller	41							
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	8	29					10	
Klerk: Koste, Pryse Clerk: Costing, Pricing	20	26						
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	74	81						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	32	15						
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	3	8						
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation	19	10					1	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	16	73					10	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	142	8	24				3083	
Stafklerk Staff Clerk	56	20						
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		1						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		97					13	
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist		313						
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	8	182					78	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	1	10						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
(Tydkantoor­k­lerk Time Office Clerk	4	2					32	
Algemene Klerk • General Clerk:	1 597	1 369	13				4 812	
(Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees	53	16					14	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2.151	2 264	37				8053	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

• Ander Agente Other Agents	2	2						
Verteenwoordigers • Representatives	53							
Inkoper Buyer	8							
Buiteverkoopers Outside Salesmen							70	
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant		1						
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	8							
Subtotaal Sub-total	71	3					70	

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Mynamptenaar Mining Official	7 323	11	1				108	
---------------------------------------	-------	----	---	--	--	--	-----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	4	323						
Dinamietster Blaster		23						
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	1	239	9				8846	2
Staande Enjindrywer Stationary-engine Driver		222					23940	
Wikkelmasjiendrywer Winding-engine Driver	1	321					12	
Mynwerker (alle ander bogronds) Mineworker (all other surface) ..	5	588	92		10		47724	1
Mynwerker (alle ander ondergronds) Mineworker (all other underground)	5	358	45				258280	
Prospekteerder Prospector		2						
Subtotaal Sub-total	20	399	11	147	10		338910	3

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer; Elektriese Eenhede ens. Train Driver: Unit or Diesel etc.	160						8782	
Laaimeester Checker	1							
Busdrywer Bus Driver	2						31	
Inspekteur Inspector							13	
Motor- en Ambulansbestuurder Chauffeur, Ambulance Driver	2		1				40	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			7				25	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb.)	6		20				452	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)	7		24				497	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	18		21				450	
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							1	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	28						7	
(Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation workers							8	
Telegrafis, Teledrukker-operateur Telephist, Teleprinter Operateur Telefonis, Skakelbord-operateur Telephonist, Switchboard Operateur Bode/Messenger	1	12					4 94	2
Subtotaal Sub-total	225	14	73				10 404	2

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Meulwerker Mill Hand	10							
Uitsmelter, Smelter Smelter, Melter	51						22	
Masjinis Machinist	24							
Baanaanlêer Platelayer	38							
Drywer Driver							21	
Subtotaal Sub-total	123						43	

BCU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Beröep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoe Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers							60	
Subtotaal Sub-total							60	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES WASHING, DRY-CLEANING

Kleremaker Tailor								4
Wasmasjienoperateur Washing Machine Operator								3
Subtotaal Sub-total								7

KUNSMIS
FERTILIZERS

Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Kunsmis Workers in the Manufacturing of Fertilizers	2							67
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2							67

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Litobediener Litho Operator		3						
Subtotaal Sub-total		3						

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	77						1	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	3						20	
Pompman Pumpman	91		8		6		3 461	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers							7	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	4							
Boer Farmer	4							
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Lawn Mower Operator							8	
Boorman: Driller:	16						87	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	4						23	
Handlanger Handyman	201		67		1		14503	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers ..	159						724	
Subtotaal Sub-total	559		75		7		18834	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie, Speurdiens en Sekuri- teitsbeampte Police and Detective Service and Security Officer	229						3742	
--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	------	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Deurwag Hekwag • Doorman Gateman	1						29	
(Opsigter (geboue en persele) Watchman	18	1					27	
Skoonmaker • Cleaner			2				3 756	62
Hysbakbediener • Lift Operator							6	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman • Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	72						2395	
Fotograaf Photographer	1						1	
Bioskoop-operateur • Bioscope Operator	1							
(Terreinman Groundsman	72		10		1		1767	
Kinderspeelsentrum-assistent • Children's Play Centre Assistant		1						
(Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	1						81	
(Beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid Other Occupations in Entertainment	33							
Verpleegassistent • Nursing Assistant							228	
(Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	67						445	
Spysenier • Caterer	19	9						
Kok • Cook							3 287	2
Matrone • Matron	1	35						
Kombuisbediende • Kitchen-hand							47	27

Beroepe Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Wasgoedwerker • Laundryman							23	1
Ander Huisbediendes • Other Domestic Servants							8	8
Ander Diens Beroepe • Other Service Occupations	1						8	
Subtotaal Sub-total	516	46	12		1		15850	10
ARBEIDER LABOURER							673	45
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	28 444	2 524	346		18		1 393 815	294

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	150			12		
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	1 347			378		
Messelaar Bricklayer	2					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	4					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	2 568			645		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	14					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller/ Werktuigkundige Instrument Maker and Repairer/Mechanic	39			2		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	2					
Gieter Moulder	5					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	1					
Vakelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	480			37		
Sweiser Welder	85			1		
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 698			1 075		

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisien (algemeen) Electrician (general)	1 667			626		
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 667			626		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	42			1		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	109					
Subtotaal Sub-total	151			1		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	72					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	215			2		
Timmerman Carpenter	449			26		
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	72					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	109					
Loodgieter Plumber	148			17		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	926			45		

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	14					
Subtotaal Sub-total	14					
Totale Getal Ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B						
Total Number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B	7 456			1 747		

APRIL 1971

COAL MINES

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE.

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	2							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	34							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	36							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	12							
Skeikundige Chemist	14							
Landmeter, Topograaf, Mynopmeter Land Surveyor, Topographi- cal Surveyor, Mine Surveyor	190							
Wiskundige, Statistikus Mathematician, Statisti- cian	2							
Ander Wetenskaplike Teg- noloë Other Scientific Technolo- gists	2							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ..	4							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer		4						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	16	4					22	
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	16							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	36	10					94	9

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vroedvrouw Midwife								2
Instrukteur Instructor	2							
Ander Onderwysers Other Teachers								2
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ...	2							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	2							
Programmeerder, Stelselont- leder								
Programmer, Systems Analyst		2						
Werkstudiebeampte, O & M Beampte								
Work Study Officer, O & M Officer	24							
Ander Other	4						3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	398	20					119	13

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF:-
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE:-

Hoofbestuurder General Manager	6							
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	86							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	92							
Bestuurder/Superintendent van Installasie Manager/Superintendent of Plant	24							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	2							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	4							
Bestuurder van Klub Manager of Club	2							
Sekretaris van Myn Secretary of Mine	52							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	4							

Blankes Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	14							
Subtotaal Sub-total	286							

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregistreerd) Accountant (not registered)	46							
Kassier Cashier	8				1			
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	12	20			6		10	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	16	8			3		4	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	12	6						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	6		3		1		63	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	32	2	1		3		61	
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation							7	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	2	6			1		43	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	163	52			22		67	
Stafklerk, Personeelklerk Staff Clerk, Personnel Clerk			1		4		41	
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		2						
Snelskriftikster Shorthand Typist		54						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ..		44	1		3		5	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ...		16					8	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	48	73			6		99	

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	28	22			1		120	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ..	26	16	5				118	
Subtotaal Sub-total	399	321	11		51		646	

MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING:-
MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES:-

Mynamptenaar Mining Official	651						804	3
Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	4							
Steenkoolmynwerker Coalminer	1 464				35		8 985	
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	81						317	
Staande Enjinrywer Stationary-engine Driver ..	4						23	
Wikkelmasjiendrywer Winding-engine Driver	20							
Mynwerker (alle ander bogronds) Mineworker (all other surface)	298		21		98	1	12 684	9
Mynwerker (alle ander ondergronds) Mineworker (all other underground)	123		2		4		33 001	
Prospekteerder Prospector	2							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 647		23		137	1	55 814	12

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE:-
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:-

Treindrywer Train Driver	105						40	
Stoker en Drywensassistent Fireman and Driver's Assistant							19	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rangeerder Shunter							46	
Busdrywer Bus Driver					2		18	
Motor-, en Ambulansbestuurder Chauffeur, Ambulance Driver					3		16	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			1		1		54	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (under 6 000 lb.)					1		74	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb. tot 10 000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6 000 lb. to 10 000 lb.)					9		41	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb.)	2				1		40	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	10						40	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers							29	
Posbesteller Postman							3	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator		8			6		10	
Bode Messenger					1		13	
Subtotaal Subtotal	117	8	1		24		443	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE:-
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS:-

Kooksoond-, Neweprodukte- operateurs Coke Oven, By-products operators	6				3			
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	4							

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE - EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE:-
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Hoek- en Plaatsmid Angle- and Plate-smith	2					
Grofsmid Blacksmith	118		2			
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	98			14		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	20			2		3
Kopersmid Coppersmith	2					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	723			46		
Passer Fitter	240			10		
Takelaar Rigger	4					
Draaiier Turner	4					
Sweiser Welder	124			2		
Subtotaal Sub-total	1335		2	74		3

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE:-
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	708			38		
Subtotaal Sub-total	708			38		

MOTORAMBAGTE:-
MOTOR TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	6					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	38					
Subtotaal Sub-total	44					

BOU-AMBAGTE:-
BUILDING TRADES:-

Messelaar Bricklayer	74		3			
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	18					
Timmerman Carpentry	72					
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	16					
Skrynerwerker Joiner	10					
Skilder Painter	46	3				
Loodgieter Plumber	22		2			
Subtotaal Sub-total	258	3	5			
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	2 345	3	7	112		3

Handwritten text at the top of the page, including a header and several lines of notes.

A large table with multiple columns and rows, containing handwritten data entries.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a summary or conclusion.

MYNBEDRYF (GOLD- EN STEENKOOLMYNE UITGESLUIT)MINING INDUSTRY (EXCLUDING GOLD AND COAL MINES)AFDELING-A-SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	4							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	6							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	58							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	96							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	65							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	5							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	65							
Skeikundige Chemist	104	6						
Geoloog, Geofisikus Geologist, Geophysicist .	224							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	242	2					18	
Kartograaf Cartographer	8							
Metallurg Metallurgist	99						3	
Agronoom, Bosbouer Agronomist, Forester	4							
Wiskundige, Statistikus Mathematician	4							
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	2							
Tegnikus: Telekommuni- kasie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	2							
Tegnikus: Medies en Tandheelkundig Technician: Medical and Dental	2							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	167	1	2					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	33							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	140	6	2					
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	22	2						
Tegniese Assistent: Na- trekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	2	7						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	140	18	12					
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	59							
Tandarts Dentist	4							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	1		7					
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	19	155	10	26			46	10
Vroedvrouw Midwife		2		1				
Leerlingverpleegster, Leerlingverpleër Student Nurse, Student Male Nurse		9	5	39				
Apteker Pharmacist	3							
Dieetkundige Dietician	1	2						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	11	3					6	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Instrukteur Instructor	46		2				10	
Alle ander Onderwysers All other Teachers	14	42	2	1				
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	2							
Aktesuitmaker Conveyancer	2							
Ander Regsberoep Other Legal Occupations .	2							
Rekenmeester (geregis- treerd) Accountant (registered) .	26							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	10							
Ekoonom Economist	2							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	4	4						
Personeelsielkundige Personnel Psychologist ..	5							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	9							
Programmeerder, Stelsel- ontleder Programmer, Systems Analyst	79	7						
Werkstudiebeampte, O & M Beampte Work Study Officer O & M Officer	36						3	
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	2							
Ander Other	34	9						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 867	275	42	67			86	10

BESTURENDE, UITVOERENDE EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	28							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	30							
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	123							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	90							
Bestuurder/Superintendent Manager/Superintendent ..	161							
Bestuurder/Direkteur van Verkope Manager/Director of Sales	9							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	9							
Personeelbestuurder of -beampte Personnel Manager or Official	19							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	23							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	36	9						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	54	1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	22	3						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	149							
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	11							
Subtotaal Sub-total	764	13						

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester, Interne Ouditeur Accountant, Internal Auditor	64							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	27	14						
Kassier Cashier	43	10						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	81	69	2	2			61	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	130	48			39		30	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	55	63						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	20	12	2				7	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	40	15					96	
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	43	11			39		149	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	37	58	29				284	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assis- tant	354	77	129		52		279	
Stafklerk, Personeelklerk Staff Clerk, Personnel Clerk	21	13	7				37	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	9	41						
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist		287	2	7				
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	4	184					15	
Kantoormasjienbediener: Office Machine Operator .	9	102	2				67	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		2						
Meterleser Meter Reader							8	

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tydkantoorklerk Time Office Clerk	46	58	33				419	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	59	58	143			13	43	
Ander Klerklike Werkne- mers Other Clerical Employees	56	26	5				85	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 098	1148	354	9	130	13	1580	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK:-

SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Verteenwoordigers: Fabrieks, Verkoops, Diens, ens. Representatives: Manu- facturing, Sales, Services, etc	15							
Inkoper Buyer	25							
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ..	4							
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	13	70	22				142	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ...			5				23	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations .	4	5						
Subtotaal Sub-total	61	75	27				165	

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING
ACTUAL MINING ACTIVITIES.

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mynamptenaar Mining Official	1 104	12	5				419	
Rotsbreker, Klipbreker Rockbreaker, Quarryman ..	235		48				4100	
Dinamietster Blaster	87							
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	1 032	4	29				14167	
Staande Enjindrywer	16						35	
Stationary-engine Driver								
Wikkelmasjiendrywer Winding-engine Driver ...	209		5				98	
Mynwerker (alle ander bogronds) Mineworker (all other surface)	784	2	503		13		29870	20
Mynwerker (alle ander ondergronds) Mineworker (all other underground)	2 000		727				4 878	2
Prospekteerder Prospector	69						63	
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 536	18	1 317		13		89 630	22

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION.

Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker ..	14						5	
Treindrywer Train Driver	29		2				41	
Stoker en Drywerassis- tent Fireman and Driver's Assistant			5					
Rangeerder Shunter							57	
Laaimeester Checker	2		2					
Busdrywer Bus Driver							12	

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	2		9				22	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			212				225	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6 000 lb)	13		91				149	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb tot 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (6 000 to 10 000 lb)	27		144				283	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb)	46		437				2 033	
Ander Afleweringsperso- neel Other Deliverymen							4	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	7		17				7	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers	1		5				348	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter		2	7				7	
Teledrukker-operateur Teleprinter Operator		4						
Telefonis, Skakelbord- operateur Telephonist, Switchboard Operator	7	20					27	
Bode Messenger			97				142	
Subtotaal Sub-total	148	26	1 028				3 362	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator ..	119							
Neweprodukte-operateurs By-products Operators ...	20							
Meulwerker Mill Hand	130		360					
Uitsmelter, Smelter, Op- warmer Smelter, Melter Heater ..	185		68				1006	
Giet, Stempelgiet- en Spingietmasjienopera- teur Casting, Die-casting and Machine Operator	144						7	
Masjinis Machinist	5		1				44	
Boog/Gassweisoperateur Arc/Gas Welding Operator	4							
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator ..	17							
Alle Sny- en Saagopera- teurs All Cutting and Sawing Operators	30							
Platmaak en/of Rigmas- jienoperateur Flattening and/or Straightening Machine Operator	5							
Baanaanlêer Platelayer	8						38	
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler							4	
Kwaswerk aan Reklame- borde en Syskermwerkers Sign Brushing and Silk Screen Operator							3	
Ander Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations ...	255						63	

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hyskraanbediener, Hys- kraandrywer Crane Operator, Crane Driver	99		4				232	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	1		6				526	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1022		439				1923	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter			1				4	
Baanaanlêer, Ploegbaas Platelaye Ganger	8							
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	9		53				9	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	186						265	
Pyplêer Pipe Layer	5							
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences	2		5				35	
Verwer Brushhand			13				38	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	4						5	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	5		65				305	
Subtotaal Sub-total	219		137				661	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE.

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker							9	
Subtotaal Sub-total							9	

WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK
WASHING, DRY-CLEANING

Wasmasjienoperateur Washing Machine Operator							1	
Droogskoonmaak- en Was- serywerkers Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers							16	
Subtotaal Sub-total							17	

VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker	2		15				18	
Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant			10					
Bewerking van Vis en Vleis Processing of Fish and Meat							5	
Melkerywerker Dairyman			12				7	
Deegroller Brakesman							1	
Ander Werknemers Other Workers			10				7	

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drankmaker, Brouer Beveragemaker, Brewer ..		1					20	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler							10	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	1	47				68	

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Randsool Naai, Ru-afwerk Sool Naai en Sool Stik Welt Sewing, Rough Rounding, Sole Sewing Sole Stitching							2	
Skoenmaker, Tuieherstel ler Shoemaker, Harness Repairer			10					
Subtotaal Sub-total			10				2	

GLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTENE, TEËLS.
GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES.

Brander Burner	3							
Meulenaar Miller	1						47	
Skaal., Vergruising- en/ of Sifinstallasiebe- diener Scale, Crusher and/or Screening Plant Attendant	8		2				74	
Kalsinator Calcinator	2						28	

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Masjienbedieners Other Machine Attendants			2				71	
Ander Werknemers Other Workers	9						65	
Kleiwerker Clay Worker			94					
Handvormer Thrower			94					
Oondoppasser Kiln Attendant							20	
Subtotaal Sub-total	23		192				305	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant	2						216	
Operateurs en Proses- werkers Operators and Process Workers	13							
Subtotaal Sub-total	15						216	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant							4	
Ander Werksmanne Other Operatives	1	2						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1	2					4	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISORS

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer Supervisor	586		50				311	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	65						83	
Pompman Pumpman	28		418				355	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator	15						18	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers ..							68	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	93	95					28	
Boer Farmer	17		299					
Tegnikus Technician			2					
Knaagdieruitroeier, Ontsmetter Rodent Exterminator Fumigator	2							
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Opera- tor			5				50	
Boorman: Water, Minerale Driller: Water, Minerals Operateurs en Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstal- lasies	109		204				135	
Operatives and Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	169		105				49	
Handlanger, insluitende Vakmanshulp Handyman, including Artisan Hand or Mate .	221		1 041				2 386	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	24		19				24	

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes... Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers			17				47	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 329	95	2 160				3 554	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman.....	2							
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	156						1 030	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger ..	9							
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	28		9				11	
Opsigter (geboue en persele) Watchman (Building and premises)	83	8					82	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			150				335	45
Ambulansman, Eerstehulp- man Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	13		24				16	
Fotograaf Photographer	2							
Projekteerder, Bioskoop- operateur Projectionist, Bioscope Operator	1							
Terreinman Groundsman	13		2				251	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	1	2	4				139	3

	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiërs Asians		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander beroepe Other Occupations	2							
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant		5					3	50
Kroegman, Kelner, Kelne- rin Barman, Waiter, Waitress	23		19	24			256	
Spysenier Caterer	4	14						
Kok, Personeelkok Cook, Staff Cook	19	3	41	2			351	
Matrone, Huishoudster Matron, Housekeeper		27						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							837	56
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman		5	7	29			38	40
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants .				2			140	18
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations							10	
Subtotaal Sub-total	356	64	256	57			3 499	212
ARBEIDER LABOURER	2		468	43	26		33 877	81
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	12 443	1 717	6 477	176	169	13	138 958	325

AFDELING-B-SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE

METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaartonder- houd Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic	1					
Grofsmid Blacksmith	32	15				
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	524			166		
Messelaar Bricklayer	67	96		7		
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	3					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	687	2		254		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjien- werk) Fitter (including machining)	674	15		47		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	33			11		
Meulmaker Millwright	2					
Gieter Moulder	3					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	2					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	8					
Takelaar Rigger	108			4		
Walsdraaier Roll Turner	20			4		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	5	15			12	
Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telephone Mechanic	8					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Draaiier Turner	48			8		
Sweiser Welder ..,.....	180		52	52		
Werktuigkundige Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2406	143	52	553	12	

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	1					
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	20			4		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	2					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	648			217		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	8			2		
Telefoonelektrisiën Telephone Electrician	5					
Subtotaal Sub-total	684			223		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	206			54		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	233	17	65	44		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	7					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	1					
Vulkaniseerder Vulcaniser	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	448	17	65	98		

BOU-AMBAGTE

BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	40	73				
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	34	11				
Timmerman Carpenter	75	25		2		
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	83	7		2		
Skrynwerker Joiner	13			4		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	11	7				
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	53	38		2		
Pleisteraar Plasterer	4					
Loodgieter Plumber	62	4		3	2	
Letterskilder Signwriter	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	376	165		13	2	

MEUBELAMBAGTE

FURNITURE TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4					

VOEDSELAMBAGTE

FOOD TRADES

Brood- en Banketbakker Baker and Confectioner	4					
Blokman Blockman	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	8					

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (Males)	2					
Kantoor toestellewerktuigkundige Office Appliance Mechanic	1					
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAK- LEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	3 930	325	117	887	14	

APRIL 1971

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEBEDRYF

SEKTOR/
NO 5

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

SECTOR/

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES.
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	1							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	239							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	43							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	80							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	9							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	75							
Skeikundige Chemist	1							
Geoloog, Geofisikus Geologist, Geophysicist ..	12							
Argitek Architect	49							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	591		1		1			
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersiële) Designer (industrial and commercial)	58							
Landmeter, Topograaf, Land Surveyor, Topographi- cal Surveyor	284		3		1			
Metallurg Metallurgist	11							
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	18							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	671	12	16		11			
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	179							
Tegnikus: ander Technician: Other	38							
Tegniese Assistent: Na- trekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	14	12						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	222		3				2	
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	1							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	3	4						
Onderwysers Teachers	1	3						
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal	1							
Taksateur Appraiser	24							
Kleurkonsultant, Binne- huisversierder, Colour Consultant, Interior Decorator	1	4						
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ...	81	11						
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	15							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	129							
Ekoonom Economist	11							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Offieer .	3	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Programmeerder, Stelselont- leder Programmer, Systems Analyst	18							
Werkstudiebeampte, O & M Beampte Work Study Officer, O & M Officer	1							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	1							
Ander Other	188	57						
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4 073	104	23		13		2	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	1 708	24						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	645	45						
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	11							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	15							
Bestuurder, Produksie Manager, Production	1 108		10					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Credit.....	107							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	29		9					
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	30							
Bestuurder van Distrik Manager of District	137							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	474	156	1		11			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sekretaris van Tak, Werke Secretary of Branch, Works	17	4		9				
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		22						
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Officials	709	1						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	140							
Subtotaal Sub-Total.....	130	252	20	9	11			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie gereg- istreerd) Accountant, (not registered)	308	17						
Bankklerk Bank Clerk		11						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	342	751	10		45			
Kassier Cashier	100	31			1			
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	346	1,052	52	74	97	11	412	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	523	556	98	19	136		58	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	277	219	15		30		1	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	63	171	7	1	11		7	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	128	120	26		15		32	
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	84	1	44		51		63	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	141	120	3	9		11	91	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	307	4	151	2	114		175	
Stafklerk Staff Clerk	3	19	10	1			4	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangs- dame Reception Clerk, Reception- ist	12	191		19				
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist .	41	941		1	1			
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist .	1	477	9	46		34	2	
Kantoormasjienbediender Office Machine Operator .	24	207	9		1		14	
Meterleser Meter Reader	12							
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	54	13	83		165		325	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	96	260	22	10	25		100	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees	53	61	2		2		19	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2 915	5 222	541	182	694	56	1 303	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	3							
Ander Agente Other Agents	1							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	130	23						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	13							
Inkoper Buyer	99	14	9					
Klantwerwer Canvasser	14							
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ...	12							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	1	46			23			
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ...							52	
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations ..	69							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	342	83	9		23		52	

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Rotsbreker, Klipbreker Rockbreaker, Quarryman ...	5							
Dinamietster Blaster	225							
Mynwerker (ondergronds) Mineworker (underground) ..	91						407	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	321						407	

VERVOER, AFLEVERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATIONS

Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	1							
Laaimeester Checker	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			7		11		54	
Ligte Afleveringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver.			159		50		377	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb)	16		105		139		805	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb) Driver: Lorry, (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)	34		294		186		812	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	73		263		34		637	
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			1				94	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	7	1						
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			43				246	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		1						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	2	23		1	1			
Bode Messenger			19				199	1
Subtotaal Sub-Total	134	25	891	1	421		3 224	1

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Masjinis Machinist	8							
-----------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rewolwer- en Gangspil- draaibankoperateur Turret and Capstan Lathe Operator			3					
Alle ander Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene All other Machine Setters and Adjusters	92							
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator.	20						7	
Boog/Gassweisoperateur Arc/Gas Welding Operator .	7		302					
Punt/Stompsweiswerk- operateur Spot/Butt Welding Operator							51	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator ..	216		16					
Alle Sny- en Saagoperateurs All Cutting and Sawing Operators	2		1				15	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbedien- er Rough Grinding Operator ..							117	
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Voumasjien- operateur Bending, Forming, Folding Machine Operator			44				143	
Boutvervaardigingsmasjien- operateur Bolt Making Machine Operator							10	
Pers, Kragpers- en Val- uitstootpersoperateur Press, Power Press, Trap Extrusion Press Operator	45						227	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	22		12				81	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Galvaniserings- en Ver- tinningsmasjienoperateur Galvanizing and Tinning Plant Operator	11							
Immekaarsitwerker Assembler	21						122	
Bediener van Installasie vir Skoonmaak met Sure en/of Verwydering van Vetterigheid en/of Enemmel								
Pickling and/or De-greasing and/or De-rusting Plant Operator	1						7	
Maal- en/of meulkamerin- stallasiebediener Milling and/or Millroom Plant Operator	3							
Kwaswerk, Indoop en/of Grondlaag Aansit, Spuit- werk, Kwaswerk aan Reklameborde en Syskerm- werkers								
Brushing, Dipping and/or Slushing, Spraying, Sign Brushing and Silk Screen Operator							156	
Operateurs en Halfgeskool- de Werkers in Fluoresser- ende en Neonreklameborde Operators and Semi-skilled Workers in Fluorescent and Neon Signs							896	
Ander beroepe in die ver- vaardigings van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjiene Other occupations in the Processing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts	11						81	
Hyskraanbediener, Hyskraan- drywer Crane Operator, Crane Driver	255		56		14		788	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Stapelaar, Gemeganiseerde Binnevervoertoestelle Driver: Stacker, Mechanised Internal Transport	5		21		11		375	
Subtotaal Sub-Total.....	719		455		25		3,076	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter	7		31				37	
Baanaanlêer, Ploegbaas Platelayer, Ganger	755						20	
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	272		3		11		301	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	895		383		107		2,995	
Pypplêer, Pypmonteur Pipe Layer, Pipe Fitter ..	64		26				41	
Steierwerker Scaffolder	23		39				374	
Staalalanlêer Steel Fixer	194		42		11		1,356	
Dakwerker Roofing Fixer	27		84		58		358	
Oprigter van Heininge, Pale Erector of Fences, Poles .	7		18		1		22	
Betonwerker, Sementasie- operator Concreter, Cementation Operator	544		272		139		1,640	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	1						124	
Verwer Brushhand	4		793		9		715	

Beroep Occupation	Blarkes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	380		455		119		1 547	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	369		3.200		221		27 238	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	3 542		5.346		676		36 768	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Houtwerker Woodworker					1			
Masjienoperateur Machine Operator	33		26				31	
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood) ...							20	
Masjienbewerkings- en Hout- sneewerkoperateur Machining and Carving Operator	34						56	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers in Houtbewerking Other Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing			87				64	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	67		113		1		171	

GLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTENE, TEELS
GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES

Glassnyer Glass Cutter			26		69		10	
Glasslyper, Glasver- silweraar Glass Beveller, Silverer .			9				81	
Glaspoleserder of -rougterder Glass Polisher or Rcuger .			9				61	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Proseswerker en Algemene Werknemer in Glas- en Glasarevervaardiging Process Hand and General Worker in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing ..							61	31
Subtotaal Sub-Total			44		69		213	31

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Litobediener Litho Operator			3					
Subtotaal Sub-Total			3					

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	4,547		262		15		571	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	61		25				163	
Pompman Pumpman	2		1				4	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker..	68							
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Machanic			1					
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner	13							
Boorman: Water, Minerale Driller: Water, Minerals..	581		281				1126	

Bercep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Operateurs en Onder- houdswerker Skilled and Semi-skilled Operatives and Mainte- nance Attendant	7							
Handlanger Handyman	567		711		13		1 629	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	80		26		14		307	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers.	79							
Subtotaal Sub-Total.....	6 005		1 307		42		3 800	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	3						20	
Opsigter Watchman	11	11	1				183	
Skoommaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)				1	9		198	21
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	1							
Ander Diensbercepe Other Service Occupations.		1						
Kelner Waiter	1						13	
Spysenier Caterer		1						
Kok Cook			1	3			7	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Matrone Matron		1						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			17	34		11	113	48
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman				3				
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Ser- vants							16	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	16	14	19	41	9	11	550	69
ARBEIDER LABOURER	11		19 891	20	267		225 438	258
TOTALE GETAL WERK- NEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EM- PLOYEES IN SECTION A	23 275	5 700	28 662	253	2 251	67	275 004	359

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN-INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	1	9				
Boot- en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Shipwright ...	4					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker).....	354	6		18	1	
Messelaar Bricklayer		3				
Onderstelmaker Underframe-maker	4					
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	410	4	2			
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	472	1		14		
Passer Fitter	207	1		4	1	
Hyserwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	778	35	69	68		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	158			45		
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	656	5				
Walsdraaiier Roll Turner	3					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	69	10			3	
Draaiier Turner	3					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	36					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Sweiser Welder	475	46	2		1	2
Stempelmaker Die Maker	11					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic ..	882	78	196	96		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4 523	198	269	245	6	2
ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE ELECTRICAL TRADES						
Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	16			1	9	
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	4					
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	3				5	
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	1 746	15		358		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	11					
Telefoonelektrisiën Telephone Electrician	128			79		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 908	15		438	14	
MOTORAMBAGTE MOTOR TRADE						
Motor Asetileen- en Elek- triese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	95	3				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	444	7				
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	231	16	23			
Paneelklopper, Motorbakherstel- werker Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer	5			3	1	
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	2	1				
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	1	9		4		
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	29	26				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	807	62	23	7	1	

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	5 500	4 023	874	175	661	239
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	1 316	3 368	138	48	678	33
Timmerman Carpenter	10 027	3 105	423	401	1 386	380
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	1 957	962	24	288	481	23
Lakpolitoerwerker French Polisher	84	23			6	
Skrynwerker Joiner	686	175		96	105	
Glas-in-loodwerker Leadlight Maker	45					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	34	29				
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	2 653	2 962	149	65	423	11
Pleisteraar Plasterer	1 527	1 050	241	29	140	164
Loodgieter Plumber	1 646	397	34	681	220	11
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	3					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	34	12	11		11	2
Winkeluitruister Shopfitter	456			94		
Letterskilder Signwriter	6	9		3	3	
Muur- en Vloerteëlwerker, Marmermesselaar, Kunsklip en Terazzowerker Wall and Floor Tiler, Marble Mason, Reconstructed Stone and Terazzo Worker	1 123	308	92	11	45	
Houtmasjinië Wood Machinist	192	55		3	61	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	970	74		460	50	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	28 259	16 552	1 986	2 354	4 270	863

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	7					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	7					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	1	18				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1	18				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	35 505	16 845	2 278	3 044	4 291	865

20/.....

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREgistREER IS.
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT.

	Geskoolde Bantoe bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoeleerlinge Bantu Learners
Bloklêer Blocklayer	427	
Messelaar Bricklayer	648	143
Pleisteraar Plasterer	72	122
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	38	
Timmerman Carpenter	168	61
Skilder Painter	125	41
Loodgieter Plumber	33	20
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical wireman		478
Ander Other	1 407	458
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C		
TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SEC- TION C	2 918	1,323

30 APRIL 1972

SEKTORGROEP 6
SECTOR GROUP

VOEDSELBEDRYF

FOOD INDUSTRY

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE.

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES.

PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	43							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	2							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ..	33							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer ..	132							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	1							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer ..	25							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer .	15							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	41							
Skeikundige Chemist	98	5			6		14	
Eioloog Biologist	2	1						
Agronoom Agronomist	35							
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists	24	5						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	23							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	32							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	23							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ..	49	17	5		2		3	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	10							
Tegniese Assistent: Na- trekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	5				2			
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	166	47	40	16	125		293	24
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	17							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	13							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	38							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	2	20		8	33	8	12	19
Vroedvrou Midwife				4				1
Handelskunstenaar Commercial Artist	1	3						
Rekenmeester (geregis- treerd) Accountant (registered)	35	7						
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	1							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	40							
Skakelbeampte Relations Officer	8	2						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Programmeerder Programmer	32	1						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer ..	33							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	17	1						
Ander Other	338	12						
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 334	121	45	28	168	8	322	44
BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE								
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director ...	284	7			2			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	193		1					
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	22							
Bestuurder/Superintendent van Fabriek Manager/Superintendent of Factory	802		8		6			
Bestuurder/Direkteur van Verkope Manager/Director of Sales	222							
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit ...	62	8						
Personeelbestuurder of -beampte Personnel Manager or Official	18	3					7	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch ...	148							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary ...	164	11						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch .	48							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries ...	66	3					3	
Ander Administratiewe Beampies Other Administrative Officials	296	41						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie, Persele, Behuising, Dreiner- ing, ens. Inspector of Construction, Premises, Housing, Drainage, etc. ..	2							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2 327	73	9		8		10	
KLERKLIK CLERICAL								
Rekenmeester (nie geregistreerd) Accountant (not registered	283	17	2					
Bankklerk Bank Clerk	1							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	164	242	8	1	8			
Kassier, Teller Cashier, Teller	64	160	20	8	12		2	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	144	311	29	27	28		14	4
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	251	748	9	81	112		23	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting ..	129	271	3	1	19			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	60	121			23		42	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	266	92	100	18	120		156	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	130	67	54	24	299	2	292	5
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	23	80	9	27	33	6	57	29
Stoorman, Magasyn- assistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	805	64	160	16	200		283	
Personeelklerk Personnel Clerk	26	25	3		4		14	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangs- dame Reception Clerk, Recep- tionist	7	141				2		
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist	17	719		8		2		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	16	305		2		8	14	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	11	426	18	4	59		15	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		7						
Tydkantoorklerk Time Office Clerk	25	5	34	4	24	2	126	5
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	212	313	19	3	72		42	3
Ander Other	74	100	9		25		9	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2 708	4 214	477	224	1 038	22	1 089	46

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Agente Other Agents	5	1			25			
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	599	34	8		26	6	51	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	279				12		47	
Inkoper Buyer	66	15						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	91		239		283		171	
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	32	14	2		18			9
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	67	382	31	31	3	18	84	9
Smous Hawker							37	
Afdelingstoeshouer Floorwalker	28	7					7	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant	1		1		6		12	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	75	15	5		148		48	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 243	468	286	31	521	24	457	18
WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES								
Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	1							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker	36		91				10	
Ander Seevervoerwerkers Other Water Transport Workers							6	
Treindrywer Train Driver	43		5		6			
Rangeerder Shunter							161	
Laaimeester Checker	37		3		11		75	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			2		5		59	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	10		63		232		372	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6 000 lb)	14		116		35		296	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 tot 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (6 000 to 10 000 lb.) ...	13		320		115		651	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb)	172		148		181		783	
Ander Afleweringsper- soneel Other Deliverymen ..			28		6		224	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	65		9		53		119	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers	9		489		83		2 837	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter .					6		1	
Teledrukker-operateur Teleprinter Operator		8						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Telefonis Telephonist	1	55			26			
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	5						3	
Bode Messenger			33		20		172	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	405	63	1 307		779		5 769	
BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS								
Meulwerker Mill Hand	22				10			
Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Ad- justers	4		1		76		24	
Boog/Gassweisoperateur Arc/Gas Welding ...	1						42	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	8							
Baanaanlêer Platelayar	5							
Meng- en Rolmasjienbediener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder							1	
Operateurs en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Metaal- houers Operators and Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufac- turing of Metal Containers ²			7		91		18	
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator					78		28	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker ...	5		49		22		408	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	47		57		277		521	

BOU- EN KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Baanaanlêer Platelayer	5						66	
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	1							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	1				2		24	
Pypmonteur Pipe Fitter			1		15		5	
Betonwerker Concreter			2		3		6	
Verwer Brushhand			4				10	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators ...	5		13					
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers			12		24		15	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	12		32		44		126	
VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE								
Bootbouer Boat Builder	20		2					
Kuiper, Vatmaker Cooper, Vat Maker .			8				4	
Werknemers in Houtbe- werking Workers in Wood Pro- cessing					5			
Subtotaal Sub-Total	20		10		5		4	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK, ens.
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES WASHING, DRY-CLEANING, etc.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator							33	
Wasmasjienoperateur Washing Machine Operator							5	
Droogskoonmaker Dry-cleaner					3	7		
Ander Other				2			1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total				2	3	40	6	
VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO								
Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker ...	111		214	21	4		1 219	5
Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant	7						4	
Ander Geskoolde en half- geskoolde Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Can- ning and Processing of Fish and Meat ...	216		857	573	13		3 548	29
Kaasmaker, Bottermaker Cheesemaker, Buttermaker	152	11						
Roomtoetser, Melktoetser Cream Tester, Milk Tester	121	17	8				98	
Melkerywerker Dairyman	16		2				311	
Deegroller Brakesman			66		10		60	
Oondman Ovensman	11		110	8	13		345	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Banketbakkershulp Confectioner's Assistant	31		145	312	229		1 422	
Ander Werknemers en Ope- rateurs in Brood-, Be- skuit en Koekvervaardig- ing Other Workers and Opera- tors in Bread, Biscuit and Cake Manufacturing	226	35	368	236	124		3 047	1 285
Drankmaker, Brouer Beveragemaker, Brewer							21	
Sapuitdrukker Juice Extractor	5		7		38		813	8
Suikerpan-koker Sugar Pan Boiler	117		8		29		310	
Lekkergoedmaker Sweetmaker	123	3	92		5		66	
Retortdrukkoker-, Vakuu- m-kookinstallasie Retort Pressure Cooker, Vacuum Boiler Plant	68		10	4	11		139	4
Voedselkoker, Grondboon- tjierooster Food Boiler, Peanut Roaster	21		27				123	98
Verkoelingsmasjienbe- diener Refrigeration Attendant	23		36		5		94	
Algemene Werknemer in Lekkergoednywerheid General Worker in Sweet Manufacturing Industry	34	38	281	1 851	489	522	1 855	591
Ander Werknemers in Voed- selinmaak, Bewerking en Voorbereidingswerk Other Workers in Food Can- ning, Processing and Pre- paring Work	234	15	826	2 265	621	57	391	8 261
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 516	119	3 057	5 270	1 591	527	2 066	1 081

GLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTENE, TEELS ENS.
GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Meulenaar en/of Skoon- maakinstallasiebe- diener Miller and/or Rumbler Plant Attendant ..	15							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	15							
CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE, SEEP, KERSE, EETBARE OLIES EN VETTE, KUNSHARS, ONTPLOFFINGSTOWWE, KUNSMIS, ENS. CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS, SOAP, CANDLES, EDIBLE OILS AND FATS, PLASTICS, EXPLOSIVES, FERTILIZERS, ETC.								
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistent	18	26	1				1	
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Vermeng Operator of Machines for Paint Blending	1							
Vervaardiging van Verf, Politoer en Chemiese Produkte Manufacturing of Paints, Polish and Chemical Products	1		12	4			17	
Toetser Tester							15	
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Eetbare Vette en Olies Raffineer Operators of Machines for Refining Fats and Oils	79		3			3		
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Vette en Olies smelt Operators of Machines for Melting Fats and Oils	22						14	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bediener van Vergruis- of Uitstootmasjien Operator of Crushing or Expelling Machine	12		3					
Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Seep, Kerse, Eetbare Olies en Vette Machine operators in the Manufacturing of Soap, Candles, Edible Oils and Fats	7						93	
Werkers in die Varvaardi- ging van Seep, Kerse, Eetbare Olies en Vette Workers in die Manufactu- ring of Soap, Candles, Edible Oils and Fats	15		3		8		141	
Vervaardiging van Kunsmis Manufacturing of Fertiliz- ers	9							
Ander Other	1		17		46		75	4
Subtotaal Sub-Total	165	26	39	4	57		356	4
DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING								
Bindersassistent							1	
Platsetter Solid Typesetter ...	1							
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywer- heid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry							1	
Ander Other							1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1						3	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
 SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	20	1			11		142	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	3		25				28	
Opsigter Watchman, Caretaker	26		3		5		481	
Skoonmaker Cleaner	4	1	7	29	59	83	508	58
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator ..	13		2				8	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant		1		3	3		10	
Terreinman Groundsman	2						27	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations			12		3		15	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant			1					2
Kroegman Barman							3	1
Spysenier Caterer		3						
Sjef, Kok Chef, Cook		3	11	3	17	2	81	7
Matrone, Huishoudster Matron, Housekeeper ..		8						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		2		23	8		98	9
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman			1	18	7		12	15
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper ...		1		1			1	1
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants				6			11	1

AFDELING - B - SECTION
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Huidige Personeel					
	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	11	1	6			
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood)	14	5				
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker) ...	93			25		
Messelaar (Vuurvas) Bricklayer (Refractory) .	12	2				
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	1	1				
Kopersmid Coppersmith	1			1		
Werktuigkundige vir Huis- houdelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	3					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	789	11	13	56	4	
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining	597	5	5	72		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	46			3		
Hyswerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	1					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	12					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	15					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	15					

Ambag Trade	Huidige Personeel					
	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	4	1				
Draaiier Turner	32			2		
Gereedschapmaker Toolmaker	3					
Sweiser Welder	122	8	11	8	2	
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	12					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1783	34	35	167	6	
ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE ELECTRICAL TRADES						
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician ...	8			1		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	14					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	389	5	6	62	2	
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	412	5	6	63	2	
MOTORAMBAGTE MOTOR TRADES						
Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker		8				
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Elec- trical Welder	3					

Ambag Trade	Huidige Personeel					
	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	133	10	4	3		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	151	19	4	3	1	
Paneelklopper, Motorbakherstelwerk Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer	9					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	296	37	8	6	1	
BOU-AMBAGTE BUILDING TRADES						
Messelaar Bricklayer	23	15	12			
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	18	7				
Timmerman Carpenter	67	8	10			
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	29			1		
Skrynwerker Joiner	3	4			1	
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason		1				
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	20	23	2			
Loodgieter Plumber	12	3	2			2
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	1					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	3					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	176	61	26	1	1	2

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Huidige Personeel					
	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Masjienbediener Machine Minder						6
Subtotaal Sub-Total						6
VOEDSELAMBAGTE FOOD TRADES						
Brood- en Banketbakker Baker and Confectioner ..	214	152	8	2		
Banketbakker Confectioner	81	42				
Mieliemeulenaar Maize Miller	252			27		
Graanmeulenaar Miller	236	8		22		
Kleinhandelslagter, Blokman Retail Butcher, Blockman .	14					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	797	202	8	51		
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES						
Seilmaker Sailmaker		2				
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	56	4				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	56	6				
Totale getal Ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B Total Number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B	3 520	345	83	288	10	8

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GERE-
 TREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoebouwer- kers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoe Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Messelaar		
Bricklayer	4	
Pleisteraar Plasterer	1	
Timmerman Carpenter	1	
Skilder Painter	1	
Loodgieter Plumber	3	
Totale Getal Bantoebou- werkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C	10	

30 APRIL 1971

DRANK- EN TABAKBEDRYF
BEVERAGE AND TOBACCO INDUSTRY

Sektorgroep / 7
Sector Group

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE.
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES:
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL:

Beriep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	1							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	1							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	5							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	50							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	8							
ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	4							
Skeikundige Chemist	53	9			7			
Argitek Architect	6							
Ontwerper Designer	5							
Bioloog Biologist	2							
Wiskundige, Statistikus, Aktuaris Mathematician, Statisti- cian, Actuary	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Techno- logists	4							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ..	17							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering ..	23							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	69	21	7					
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	21				1			
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	1							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	80	22	13	2				
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse,, Male Nurse	5	3		1				
Alle ander Onderwysers All other Teachers	4							
Prokureur Attorney	1							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations ..	1							
Kunstenaar Artist	5							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ..	34							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	11							
Ekonom Economist	2							
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker ...		1	1					

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	16	12		7				
Programmeerder Programmer	30	6						
Werkstudiebeampte	11		1					
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	16	5						
Ander Other	10	2					4	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	498	81	22	10	8		4	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroepe Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	67	4			7			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	78							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	6							
Bestuurder/Superintendent Manager/Superintendent ..	133							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	95							
Bestuurder van Finansies, ens. Manager of Finance,	29							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Personeelbestuurder of -beampte Personnel Manager or Official	47							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	31	5						
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	44	55						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	4							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	2	5						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	232	9						
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises ...	9							
Subtotaal	777	78			7			
Sub-Total	777	78			7			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

	Blankes		Kleurlinge		Asiate		Bantoes	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	73	4						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	19	45	14		7			
Kassier, Betaalmeester	24	31			1		23	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	48	65	7				3	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Koste, Clerk: Costing	145	213	15	28			14	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	19	17					1	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	54	40						
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	144	3	33		14		33	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	50	14	1	11			32	14
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	18	16	5		20		25	
Stoorman Storeman	205		33		108		17	
Personeelklerk Personnel Clerk	7	9	4				2	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist		53						
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthandtypist	3	180						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		127						
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	8	89		25	4		4	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	1							
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	76	167	1		1		11	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees	39	57	22				15	
Subtotaal Sub-Total ...	933	1130	135	64	155		180	14

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK:
SALES AND RELATED WORK:

Sektor / 7
Sector / 7

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Agente Other Agents	4							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	299	4	19		17		71	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ...	92		9		4		10	
Inkoper Buyer	17							
Klantwerwer Canvasser	309		8		75		100	
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ...	23	19						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	12	4	1				42	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ...							16	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations ..	39	2					5	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	795	29	37		96		244	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoe Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laaimeester Checker	15		23		4		67	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	4		16				69	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	1		70				9	

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb)	3		30				40	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb) Driver: Lorry, (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb)	16		80		1		213	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb) ...	137		119		44		261	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			17				5	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	9						57	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation workers	2		254				785	
Posbesteller, Possorteerder Postman, Post Office Sorter		1	1					
Telegrafis, Teledrukker- opérateur Telegraphist, Teleprinter Operator		7						
Telefonis, Skakelbord- opérateur Telephonist, Switchboard Operator	1	25		7				
Bode Messenger			57	1			19	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	188	33	667	8	49		1 525	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS. OF MASJIENDELE
 PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			119		5		173	
Subtotaal Sub-Total ...			119		5		173	

OPERATEURS EN HALFGESKOOLDE WERKNEMERS IN BOU- EN/OF
 KONSTRUKSIEWERK:
 OPERATORS AND SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS IN BUILDING AND/OR
 CONSTRUCTION WORK

Ruitinsitter Glazier			1					
Verwer Brushhand			9				3	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators			21					
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers			5					
Sub-totaal Sub-Total			36				3	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
 PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

8/..

Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)			1					
Kuiper, Vatmaker Cooper, Vat. Maker	10		27				16	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers en Houtbewerking Other Semi-Skilled Workers in Wood Processing			3					
Subtotaal Sub-Total ...	10		31				16	

VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

Sektor / 7
Sector / 7

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drankmaker, Brouer Beveragemaker, Brewer ..	429		130	37	18		708	6
Sapuitdrukker, Stroopmaker Juice Extractor, Syrupmaker	10		9		7		4	
Suikerpan-koker Sugar Pan Boiler			3				4	
Retortdrukker Retort Pressure Cooker .							4	
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Refrigeration Attendant	12		1					
Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work Voedselinmaak, Bewerking en Voorbereidingswerk	72		274	679			429	39
Operateurs van alle Tabak- voorbereidingsmasjiene Operators of all Tobacco preparing Machines ..	29		4				122	
Voorbereiding en Vermen- ging van Tabak met die hand Preparation and Mixing of Tobacco by hand	31		166				236	
Operateurs van Sigaret- en Filterpropvervaar- digings- en Filtermond- stukvoermasjiene Operators of Cigarette and Filter Plug Making, Filter Tip Assembling and Inserting Machines	26	24	24	7			136	4
Operateurs van ander Masjiene in die Ver- vaardiging van Tabak en Sigarette Operators of other Ma- chines in Manufac- turing of Tobacco and Cigarettes	14	32	41	18			294	23

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Ta- bak en Sigarette Other Workers in the Manufacturing of Tobac- co and Cigarettes	126	88	176	139	2		432	13
Subtotaal Sub-Total	749	144	828	880	27		2 369	85

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Litobediener Litho Operator			1					
Ander Other	2		105		2		13	
Subtotaal Sub-Total ..	2		106		2		13	

TOESIGHOUERS
SUPERVISIORS

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ..	574	24	61	16	1		77	
Ketelbediener, Ketel- skoonmaker Boiler Attendant, Boiler Cleaner	121		63				87	
Pompman Pumpman			28				12	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator	3	16	47	3			41	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers ..	4		145	191			341	17
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	14	21	49	65			163	
Knaagdieruitroecier Rodent Exterminator ..								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier, Motorgrassnyeroperateur Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner, Motor Lawn Mower Operator			1	1			4	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	1							
Handlanger Handyman	17		92		3		95	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers			15		7		53	
Subtotaal Sub-Total ...	734	61	501	276	11		873	18

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	46	6	46	3			169	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder							8	
Deurwag, Hekwag, Doorman, Gateman	13		12				8	
Opsigter Watchman	18		5				76	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			7	18			111	8
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator							4	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant							1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Terreinman Groundsman	5		13				5	
Kleuterskool Toesighoud - Nursery School Supervisor							1	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations		1					2	1
Kroegman, Wynkelner, Kelner, Kelnerin Barman, Wine Steward, Waiter, Waitress	6			3			188	
Spysenier Caterer		12						
Sjef, Personeelkok Chef, Staff Cook			1	7			10	
Kombuisbediende, Spens- bediende, Teebediende Kitchen-hand, Pantry- hand, Tea Servant ...		2	8	52			42	10
Wasgoedwerk Laundryman				3			2	
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper				5				1
Subtotaal Sub-Totaal ..	88	21	92	91			627	20
Arbeider Labourer		4	1548	1 294	48		11 672	254
Totale Getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of employees in Section A	4 774	1 581	4 122	2 623	408		17 699	391

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

Beroep Occupation	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B W	K C	A A	B W	K C	A A
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	5					
Kopersmid Coppersmith	4					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	129			2		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	215			15		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller/Werktuigkundige Instrument Maker and Re- pairer/Mechanic	11					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mecha- nical)	4					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	16					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	4					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker		4		1		
Draaiier Turner	12					
Sweiser Welder	21					
Werktuigkundige (Aanleg- masjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	8					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	429	4		18		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Beroep Occupation	AMBAGSMANNE ARTISANS			VAKLEERLINGE - APPRENTICES		
	B W	K C	A A	B W	K C	A A
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	2					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general) ..	86			3		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	88			3		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	35			2		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	62			2		
Paneelklopper (met inbe- grip van verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (including spraypainting and trim- ming)	4		1			
Verfspuitwerk Spraypainter	2	7				
Subtotaal Sub-Total ..	103	7	1	4		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	2	3				
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer ..	2	9				
Timmerman Carpenter	11	3				

Ambag Trade	AMBAGSMANNE			VAKLEERLINGE		
	B W	K C	A A	B W	K C	A A
Timerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	5	1		1		
Skrynwerk Joiner	8					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	24	9	1		1	
Loodgieter Plumber	5					
Letterskilder Signwriter	25	1				
Elektrotegniese Draadwer- ker Electrical Wireman	2					
Subtotaal Sub-Total ..	84	26	1	1	1	

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES:

Graanmeulenaar Miller	4					
Subtotaal Sub-Total ..	4					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:

Ander Ambagte Other Trades		8		3		
Subtotaal Sub-Total		8		3		
Totale getal Ambags- manne en Vakleer- linge in Afdeling B Total Number of Arti- sans and Apprenti- ces in Section B	708	45	2	26	4	

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREKISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoebouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantu Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Messelaar Bricklayer	3	
Pleisteraar Plasterer	2	
Timmerman Carpenter	4	
Skilder Painter	2	
Loodgieter Plumber	2	
Ander Other	1	
Totale Getal Bantoebouwerkers en Leerlinge in Afdeling C Total Number of Bantu Building Workers and Learners in Section C	14	

TEKSTIELBEDRYFTEXTILE INDUSTRY

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN
VAKLEERLINGEALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESPROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES:-
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL:-

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	1							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	1							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	16							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	26							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	17							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	10							
Skeikundige Chemist	23							
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersiële) Designer (industrial and commercial)	11	42				1		
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists	16							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	5							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	28							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	31	3	8	14			43	54
Tegnik s: Ander Technician: Other	109	8			10			
Tegniese Assistent: Natrek- ker								
Technical Assistant: Tracer	1	4		6				5
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	30	5	1		22	4	18	
Verpleegster, Verpleër, Gesondheidsbesoekster Nurse, Male Nurse, Health Visitor	1	14		3			3	14
<i>Advokaat, Advocate</i> Kleurkonsultant, Modeont- werper Colour Consultant, Fashion Designer	12	19						
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ..	16							
Kosterekenaar, Waardeerder, Bestuurskonsultant Cost Accountant, Estimator, Valuer, Management Con- sultant	20							
Programmeerder, Stelselont- leder Programmer, Systems Analyst	8	3						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	24	1						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	35	1						
Ander Other	11		2					
Subtotaal Sub-totaal	452	100	11	23	32	5	64	73

BESTURENDE, UITVOERENDE EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	124							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	94							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	1							
Bestuurder/Superintendent van Fabriek Manager/Superintendent of Factory	223	18						
Bestuurder/Direkteur van Verkope Manager/Director of Sales	72	2						
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	42	2						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	22	9					1	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	74							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	50	10						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	27							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	2	8						
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Offi- cials	219	32	19	6	5			
Subtotaal Sub-total	950	81	19	6	5		1	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester, (nie gere- gistreerd) Accountant, (not regis- tered)	70	16						
Bankklerk Bank Clerk		1						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	39	56			10	10		
Kassier Cashier	18	11			1			
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	30	114	13	4	53	1	22	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	87	219	13	17	127	1	14	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	20	81	12		7	1	1	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	55	60	1		4			
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	69	11	99	27	95		136	7
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	181	111	157	96	314	1	565	30
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	1	19		27	49	8	12	
Stoorman, Magasynassis- tent								
Storeman, Stores Assis- tant	111	10	159	1	246		201	
Stafklerk, Personeelklerk Staff Clerk, Personnel Clerk	9	5	1	2	3		40	3
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangs- dame Reception Clerk, Recep- tionist		67		7				
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist		309		13	1	4		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		120	1		3	29		7
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	6	63	3	12	45	4	6	3
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	9	4	13	3	9		14	
Algemene Klerk: General Clerk:	15	45	26	28	31		23	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees	19	94		2	3	2		
Subtotaal Sub-total	739	1 416	498	239	1 001	61	1 034	50

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK:-
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	118	1					9	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ...	45	2						
Inkoper Buyer	36	4						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	3							
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ...	34							
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant		3						3
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	22	29						
Subtotaal Sub-total	258	39					9	3

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bus-, Trem- of Trollie- busdrywer								
Bus, Tram or Trolleybus Driver			7				3	
Motor-, en Ambulansbe- stuurder Chauffeur, Ambulance Driver			8				12	
Ligte Afleweringswa-be- stuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	1		25		24		133	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000lb.) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000lb.)			27		8		60	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000lb.) Driver: Lorry, (6,000lb. to 10,000 lb.)			9				46	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000lb.)			11		10		48	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							22	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	2				1			
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation ...			24				183	
Telegrafis Telegraphist				1				
Telefonis Telephonist		14						
Bode Messenger	1		1				45	3
Subtotaal Sub-total	4	14	112	1	43		552	3

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbe- diener Rough Grinding Operator							7	
Stroper en Bakafstroper Stripper and Body Stripper							2	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations				1			9	
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator							1	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			2				65	
Subtotaal Sub-total			2	1			84	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Pyplêr Pipe Layer	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1							

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Borsel- en Besemmaker Brush and Broom Maker ..							2	
Subtotaal Sub-totaal							2	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE EN IN WAS,
DROOGSKONMAAK, ENS.
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES AND IN
WASHING, DRY-CLEANING, ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Spinmasjienoperateur Spinning Machine Operator	81	5	344	1002	357	37	2 487	1 651
Wewer Weaver	59	34	947	1 331	520	14	3 550	469
Kleurder, Tekstieldrukker Dyer, Textile Printer ...	117		131	20	18		395	48
Net-, Tou- en Seilgare- makers Net, Rope and Twine Makers			68	360	53		260	
Ander Tekstielmasjien- operateurs Other Textile Machine Operators	35	1	380	371	592	65	8 769	911
Ander Werknemers in Tek- stielvervaardiging Other Workers in Textile Manufacturing	576	18	1 016	2 192	744	246	8 018	2 263
Breimasjienoperateur Knitting Machine Operator	75	1	491	43	188	2	1 380	668
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator		48	6	1 226	103	643	312	3 881
Patronemaker Pattern Maker	1		2	8	8	11	11	10
Patrone Rangskik Pattern Laying	17				10			
Snyer, Uitkapper Cutter, Chopper	4	19	16	103	66	35	98	58
Perser, Stryker Presser, Ironer			13	71			144	246
Opmaker Trimmer		3		107	41	92	85	242
Laemaker Layer-up			19	36			150	2
Afwerker Finisher	18	12	60	247	19	85	74	454

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tafelwerker Table Hand			58	325		151	9	1 118
Ander Masjienoperateurs in Klerevervaardiging Other Machine Operators in Clothing Manufacturing ..	1		41	163		4	87	122
Ander Werkers in Klerever- vaardiging Other Workers in Clothing Manufacturing	9	13	92	606	1	18	218	363
Droogskoonmaakmasjien- operateur, Wasmasjien- operateur Dry-cleaning, Machine Operator, Washing Machine Operator			3		1		1	3
Skoonmaker, Droogskoon- maker Cleaners, Dry-cleaner ...			19	47			42	36
Ander Droogskoonmaak- en Wasserywerkers en Opera- teurs Other Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers and Ope- rators	8				44		18	11
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 001	154	3 706	8 258	2 765	1 403	26 108	12 556

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
KUNSHARS.
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS, PLASTICS.

Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Machine Operators in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products ...			1				27	
---	--	--	---	--	--	--	----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die vervaar- diging van Rubber en Rub- berprodukte Workers in die Manufac- ture of Rubber and Rubber Products							45	
Operateurs en Proseswerk- ers in die Vervaardiging van Plastiek-oorgetrekte Materiaal, Plastiese Pro- dukte en Oplosmiddels Operators and Process Work- ers in die Manufacturing of Plastic-coated Fabrics, Plastic Products and Sol- vents	259		665	14	254		1 186	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers Other Semi-skilled Workers			3	29				
Subtotaal Sub-total	259		669	43	254		1 258	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Litobediener. Litho Operator	1				2			
Bedieners van Handsnymas- jiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines					1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	1				3			

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	879	233	154	93	220		429	37
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	21		9		15		141	
Pompman Pumpman	3						2	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator							55	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers ...	6	2	194	119	114	40	475	292
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	64	1	28	164	130	43	252	568
Naaimasjien-, Breimasjien- werktuigkundige Sewing Machine, Knitting Machine Mechanic	128		8		8			
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator					1		1	
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Operateurs en Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstal- lasies Skilled and Semi-skilled Operatives and Workers in Power Stations and Gas- works	5						25	
Handlanger Handyman	54		46		56		284	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Work- ers	1				1		4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurling Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers							11	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 161	236	439	376	545	83	1 679	897

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	2							
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Ser- vices	31						100	4
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	19						3	
Opsigter Watchman	30		10				233	12
Skoonmaker Cleaner			1	7	1		131	145
Eerstehulp First-Aid Attendant		8					10	4
Terreinman Groundsman							4	
Ander Diensberoepe, Medie- se/Kliniek Other Service Occupations Medical/Clinic Orderlies			1				1	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant								3
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter							9	
Spysenier Caterer	3	2				1	3	5
Kok Cook				12	1		2	7

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurling Coloureds		Asiate Asiatcs		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Matrone Matron		1						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			6	28	1		18	93
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants				6				
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupa- tions							2	
Subtotaal Sub-total	87	11	18	53	4		516	273
ARBEIDER LABOURER			670	502	230	128	8 270	2 077
Totale Getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employees in Section A	4 913	2 051	6 441	9 502	4 882	1 680	39 577	15 932

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLING
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/L	A	B/W	K/L	A
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	3					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	194	1	1	14		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	163			6		1
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller/ Werktuigkundige Instrument Maker and Repairer/ Mechanic	195					
Draaiier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Turner (including machining)	14					
Sweiser Welder	26			2		1
Subtotaal Sub-total	595	1	1	22		2

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	1					
Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	1					
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	6					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentice		
	B/W	K/L	A	B/W	K/L	A
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	128			21		
Subtotaal Sub-total	136			21		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	13					
Subtotaal Sub-total	13					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	5					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	1	1				
Timmerman Carpenter	23	2				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	6			1		
Skrynwerker Joiner	1					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorater	1	2				
Loodgieter Plumber	1					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	41	5		1		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/L	A	B/W	K/L	A
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist ..						10
Subtotaal						10
Sub-total						10

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	2	1				
Subtotaal						
Sub-total	2					
Totale Getal Ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B Total Number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B	787	6	1	44		12

KLEREBEDRYFCLOTHING INDUSTRYAFDELING - A - SECTIONALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGEALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESPROFESIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESIONEEL EN TEGNIES.
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	1							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	4	1						
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	8							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering ..	3							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	17	10						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	1							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse,		2		4				
Kunstenaar, Kleurkonsul- tant, Modeontwerper Artist, Colour Consultant, Fashion Designer	82	170	8	1		9		
Rekenmeester (geregistreeerd) Accountant (registered) ..	64							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	3							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M-	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	7							
Ekoonom Economist	3							
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker ...		1						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	11							
Programmeerder Programmer	93	29						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	36	1	1					
Ander Other		1		1				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	333	215	9	6		9		

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF:-
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE:-

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	460	83	17		36			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	186				36			
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	578	85		8	54	9		
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	230	20			1			
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	95	21			18	9		
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	16	1		1				
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	90							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	146	51			18	9		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		1						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Of- ficials	102	31		1				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1903	293	17	10	163	27		

KLERKLIK:-
CLERICAL:-

Rekenmeester (nie geregis- treerd) Accountant (not register- ed)	112	25						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	56	235	2	9	46	28		
Kassier Cashier	3	27		1				8
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	15	235	18	160	97	49	9	1
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	125	214	57	192	245	20	13	1
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	17	39	8	30	8	1		
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ..	24	73		36	104			
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	111	81	96	131	371	2	188	39
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	85	71	126	289	340	10	6	5
Klerk: Registrasie Clerk: Registry	1	30	3	61	86	1	9	
Stoorman Storeman	160	98	174	104	510	3	92	16
Stafklerk Staff Clerk	1	31		7	27		4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangs- dame Reception Clerk, Recep- tionist	1	76		37	9	29	3	1
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist		391		36		32		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	1	191		42		11		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator .		222	4	24	2	1	2	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	4	1		1	4		4	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	46	221	23	39	517	64	9	27
ander Klerklike Werkne- mers Other Clerical Employees	24	5		21	2			
Subtotaal Sub-total	786	2266	511	1220	2368	251	339	98

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK:-
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Markagent Market Agent	8							
ander Agente Other Agents	10							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	493	78			18			
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	243	49			9			
Inkoper Buyer	30	12			9			
Klantwerwer Canvasser	6							
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ...	4	10			9			
Mannekyn Mannequin		71						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Winkel- en Toonbank-as- sistent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	107	176					15	
ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations .	52	20						
Subtotaal Sub-total	953	416			45		15	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE:-
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:-

Laaimeester Checker					5			
Busdrywer Bus Driver			1					
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	1		17				55	
Ligte Afleweringswa-be- stuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			128		69		174	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb)			39		3		32	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb tot 10,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb to 10,000 lb)			25		6		19	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb)			1				15	
ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			1				63	
ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	8				9	18		
ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Work- ers	1		41		18		156	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Teledrukker-Operateur Teleprinter Operator		1						
Telefonis, Skakelbord- Operateur Telephonist, Switch- board Operator	10	28			1			
Postbesteller, Postman Bode Messenger			46	93	1		29	
Subtotaal Sub-total	20	29	299	93	112	18	544	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE:-
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS:-

Masjinis Machinist	1							
Boog/Gassweis-, Gassny- en Profielsnyoperateur Arc/Gas Welding, Gas Cut- ting and Profile Cut- ting Operator			1					
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator ..			4				1	
Warm en/of Koud Buig Hot and/or Cold Bending .	1							
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator						9		
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler							12	
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter		1	6	16	1		22	62
Vormpers- Uitstootmasjien- operateur Moulding Press, Extrusion Machine Operator	7						6	
Meng- en Rolmasjienbe- diener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder							6	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Alle ander All other			3				3	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			3				16	
Subtotaal Sub-total	9	1	17	16	10		66	62
BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK:- BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK:-								
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- ers Other Semi-skilled Work- ers			4					
Subtotaal Sub-total			4					
VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS:- PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE:-								
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker			8		35			
Ander in Houtbewerking Other in Wood Processing			8					
Subtotaal Sub-total			16		35			
VERVARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE EN IN WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK:- MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES AND IN WASHING, DRY-CLEANING:-								
Spinmasjienoperateur Spinning Machine Operator	1		51	153	3		130	7
Wewer Weaver	4		111	86	28		172	22
Kleurder, Tekstieldrukker Dyer, Textile Printer ...	37		10	1			1	
Net-, Tou- en Seilgarema- kers Net, Rope and Twine Ma- kers					9	2	88	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Tekstiëlmasjien- operateurs Other Textile Machine Operators	20		41	131	199	14	1408	
Ander Werknemers in Tek- stiëlvervaardiging Other Workers in Textile Manufacturing	143	31	26	226	71	24	321	299
Breimasjienoperateur Knitting Machine Operator		10		42	382	9	147	17
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator .	22	703	245	24713	3230	6596	347	11,697
Patronemaker Pattern Maker	134	278	130	173	163	74	14	9
Patrone Rangskik Pattern Laying Out	46	54	127	374	189	45	218	85
Snyer, Uitkapper Cutter, Chopper	119	66	927	501	468	57	512	11
Perser, Stryker Presser, Ironer	1		981	1,694	754	337	746	1,455
Opmaker Trimmer	3	20	25	1,003	4	419	77	867
Laemaker Layer-up			228	829	327	170	334	239
Afwerker Finisher	10	67	25	2,641	117	144	145	1,157
Tafelwerker Table Hand	20	1	26	2,367	455	1,517	411	2,775
Ander Masjienoperateurs Other Machine Operators .	6	10	105	2,733	47	93	57	349
Ander Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Werkers Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers	131	236	522	4,470	493	1,119	746	1,772
Kleremaker, Modemaakster Tailor Dressmaker	14	49	313	141	154	9	1	70

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hoedemaakster, Opmaker, Blokker Milliner, Trimmer, Blocker	11	32	98	513		5	168	187
Droogskoonmaakmasjien- operateur, Wasmasjien- operateur Dry-cleaning Machine Operator, Washing Machine Operator		14		20	9	39		30
Skoonmaker, Vlekuithaler Cleaners, Spotter		10		987	92	1,231	16	122
Borselaar Brusher				252			3	4
Droogskoonmaak- en Wasse- rywerkers Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers	25	10	44				167	8
Subtotaal Sub-total	747	1,591	4,035	4,3823	7,194	11,904	6,229	21,182

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING:-
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK:-

Snymasjienoperateur Clicking Machine Operator			5				3	
Stikmasjienoperateur Stitching Machine Operator			15	14				12
Vetergatemaak Eyeletting								
Snyer, Sorteerder, Passer Cutter, Sorter, Fitter ..			6				8	
Rande Gladsny en Afwerk, Hakke Afwerk Edge Trimming and Setting Heel Trimmer			2					
Ander Other								
Skoenmaker, Tuieherstel- ler Shoemaker, Harness Re- pairer			15				3	

Bereep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate. Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Werknemers Other Workers	1		10	11			36	139
Subtotaal Sub-total	1		53	25			50	151
CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE:- CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS:-								
Laboratoriumassistent (nie-gekwalifiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non-qualified)				5				
Operateurs en Proseswerk- ers Operators and Process Workers					42		64	
Subtotaal Sub-total				5	42		64	
DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING:- PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING:-								
Litobediener Litho Operator					18			
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines					2		10	
Subtotaal Sub-total					20		10	
TOESIGHOERS EENS:- SUPERVISORS ETC:-								
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	385	459	139	748	580	39	21	1
Ketelbediener, Ketel- skoonmaker Boiler Attendant, Boiler Cleaner			13				28	31
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers ...	2	8	178	120	284	46	203	198

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	4	20	44	439	107	53	23	148
Naaimasjien-, Breimasjien-, Skaalwerktuigkundige Sewing Machine, Knitting Machine, Scale Mechanic	164		119		61		17	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstalاسies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	1		5				4	
Handlanger Handyman	55		89		18		53	
Kommunikاسie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers							15	
Subtotaal Sub-total	611	487	587	1,307	1,050	138	364	378

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE:-
SERVICE CAPACITIES:-

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	2	1						
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	19	3						
Opsigter Nagwag Watchman Night Hall Atten- dant	57	4	6	1	27		34	8
Skoonmaker Cleaner				134	1		156	54
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator			3				4	
Terreinman Groundsman							3	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant				1				
Spysenier Caterer		10						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kok Cook		11		11		3	2	1
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		1	16	112	3		21	113
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants .				8			8	15
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations				3			3	31
Subtotaal Sub-total	78	30	25	270	31	3	231	222
ARBEIDER LABOURER		1	300	226	898	28	1763	391
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION A	5441	5,329	5873	4,7001	11,968	12,378	9,675	22,484

A FDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE:-
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	15			1		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	20					
Draaier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Turner (including machining)	3					
Sweiser Welder	1				8	
Subtotaal Sub-total	39			1	8	

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE:-
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	19					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general) ...	23					
Subtotaal Sub-total	42					

MOTORAMBAGTE:-
MOTOR TRADES:-

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	1	3				
Bekleër Trimmer	10	9	115		15	
Subtotaal Sub-total	11	12	115		15	9

BOU-AMBAGTE:-
BUILDING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	1					
Loodgieter Plumber	1					
Elektrotegniese Draad- werker Electrical Wireman	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	5					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDE- LING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	97	12	115	1	23	9

APRIL 1971

HOUTBEWERKINGSektor No. 10
SectorWOOD PROCESSINGAFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES.
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	1							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ...	17							
Werktuigkundige Inge- nieur Mechanical Engineer ...	8							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer ...	4							
Natuurkundige Physicist	1							
Botanis Botanist	1							
Agronoom Agronomist	20							
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Tech- nologists	1							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	6							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Technician: Engineering	5							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	1							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verpleegster Nurse		1						2
Onderwysers Teachers								18
Rekenmeester (geregis- treerd) Accountant (registered)	2							
Rekenmeester (inge- skrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	3							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	3							
Programmeerder Programmer	4							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	2							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	83	1						20

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	159	1						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	121							
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	12							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	7							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory ...	298		10					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	54							
Bestuurder van Finan- sies Manager of Finance ...	25							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	13	1						

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	32							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	61	12						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch ..	14							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		1						
Ander Administratiewe Beampies Other Administrative Officials	47							
Inspekteur van Kon- struksie, Behuising Inspector of Construc- tion, Housing	1							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	844	15	10					

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	29	24						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	39	90		10				
Kassier Cashier	2	14	1					
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	39	104	1	20			79	3
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	54	152	2		79		12	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	2	37		19				
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative .	29	85						

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blarkes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	58	18	30	3	47		22	2
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	49	18	50	8	17		68	
Klerk: Registrasie Clerk: Registry	1	2	10				12	20
Stoorman Storeman	89	3	12	13	31	1	86	2
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	2	1					2	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk		15						
Tikster, Snelskriftik- ster Typist, Shorthand Typist		74		1				
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis Typist/Clerk/Telep- honist		114		3				
Kantoormasjienbediener Office-Machine Operator		72						
Tydkantoorklerk Time Office Clerk	2	1					9	1
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	41	23			1		6	
Ander Klerklike Werk- nemers Other Clerical Em- ployees	2						2	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	438	847	106	77	175	1	298	28

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blakes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Agente Other Agents		12						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	65							
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ..	41							
Inkoper Buyer	7							
Verkoopsman Demonstra- teur Salesman Demonstrator .	12							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	48			10	11			
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant .							2	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	19	10						
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	192	22		10	11		2	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Laaiemeester Checker	1						1	
Busdrywer Driver							2	
Motor-, Ambulansbestuur- der Chauffeur, Ambulance Driver			2				11	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			14		11		41	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb)								
Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb)			22				181	
Drywer: Vrag motor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.)								
Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb to 10,000 lb.)	29		60		45		178	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.)								
Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.) ...	8		44		24		214	
Ander Afleweringsper- soneel								
Other Deliverymen			1				37	
Ander Vervoerbeampes Other Transport Officials	29	1					9	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			39				372	
Telefonis Telephonist		12						
Bode Messenger	1		1	3			9	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	68	13	183	3	80		1 055	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Gietmasjienoperateur Casting Machine Operator			1				1	
Masjinis Machinist	1							
Ander Other	3							
Boog/Gassweis Arc/Gas Welding	1							

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

- Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	1							
Alle Sny- en Saagopera- teurs All Cutting and Sawing Operators			14				1	
Ruwe Slypwerk Mas- jienbediener Rough Grinding Operator			10					
Warm en/of Koud Buig Hot and/or Cold Bending			19					
Persoperateur Press Operator			3	11		3	6	
Keepwerkmasjienopera- teur Notching Machine Operator			5				1	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator ...			1				3	
Elektroplateringsbad- bediener Electroplating Bath Attendant			4					
Inmekaarsitwerker Assembler				51				7
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter	3							
Vormpersmasjienoperateur Moulding Machine Opera- tor			22				1	
Skoonmaak met Sure De-greasing							1	
Kwaswerk Brushing	1							
Ander Other		3	34	5			6	
Hyskraanbediener, Hys- kraandrywer Crane Operator, Crane Driver	1		8				14	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blarkes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Hanteeruit- rusting Driver: Handling Equipment			35				176	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	11	3	156	67		3	210	7

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							62	
Steierwerker Scaffolder							4	
Witlynmerker White Line Marker							4	
Ander Other			1					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL			1				70	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Houtwerker (Plantasie) Woodworker (Plantation)	77		104				5 412	1 319
Droogoondbediener Kiln Attendant	26		4		15		85	3
Bootbouer Boat Builder			3				2	
Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood)	536		325		180		1 541	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)	48		191				1 768	
Gradeerder van Harde- houtblokke Grader of Hardwood Logs	1		8		11		28	43
Meubelvervaardigings- Masjienbewerkings- en Houtsneewerk- operateur Furniture Manufac- turing, Machining and Carving Opera- tor	26		17				14	
Meubelpoleer- en Vernisoperateur Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator	4		8				27	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker	35		19	1			264	15
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker .	4	12		19				
Wewer: Biesies, Rottang Weaver: Wicker, Cane	117	12	519	127				
Ander Other	126		499	26	281		6 179	1 609
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1000	24	1 697	173	487		15 320	2 989

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Wewer Weaver			19	88				
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Opera- tor				7			3	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afwerker Finisher				19				
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL			19	114			3	

VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

Voedselkoker Food Boiler							3	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL							3	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ..	525	16	81	10	46		120	4
Ketelbediener, Ketel- skoonmaker Boiler Attendant, Boiler Cleaner	27		6		2		209	
Pompman Pumpman							2	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers			43	36		6	3	192
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	5		29	15	2		47	
Plantteler, Boomsnoei- er Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner							2	

TOESIGHOERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Power Stations and Gasworks	5		42				10	
Handlanger Handyman	21		146		65		129	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	18		22				12	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	601	16	369	61	115	6	534	196

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Sekuriteits- beampte Police and Security Officer	1						35	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	6		6				24	
Opsigter Watchman	6		21				126	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building) ...			29				28	9
Ambulansman, Eerste- hulpman Ambulanceman, First- Aid Attendant							1	
Terreinman Groundsman ,							10	
Kok Cook		1					19	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							2	3
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman								11

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blarkes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants								9
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupa- tions	1							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	14	1	56				245	32
ARBEIDER LABOURER	288		1 544	215	178		20 903	3 497
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION A	3 539	942	4 141	720	1 046	10	38 643	6 769

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESMETAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Ship- wright (wood)	15			1		
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	4					
Messelaar Bricklayer		1				
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker ..	4					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	175			6		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including mac- hining)	20					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mecha- nical)	1					
Gieter Moulder	1					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	1					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	3					
Sweiser Welder	26					
Werktuigkundige (Aan- legmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	251	1		7		

ELEKTROTEGNIES
ELECTRICAL

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Elektriese en Elektroteg- niese Passer Electrical Fitter	4			1		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	95			2		
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	99			3		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	33					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	26	19			10	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	59	19			10	

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	1	40				
Timmerman Carpenter	44	23				22
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	7	30	22			
Skrynwerker Joiner	184	17		25	19	
Letterskap Letter Cutter	1			7		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	15			1		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator		43				
Loodgieter Plumber		1				
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	43	24		3	10	
Houtmasjini Wood Machinist	81	117	11		49	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	377	295	33	36	78	22

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	9	3				
Meubelmasjienbediener, Houtdraaiwerker Furniture Machinist, Wood Turner	156					
Houtsnyer Woodcarver	12					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	177	3				

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANECUS TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	4					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	4					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AF- DELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	967	318	33	46	88	22

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS
GEREGISTREER IS

BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING
WORKERS ACT.

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers. Skilled Bantu Building Workers.	Bantoe Leer- linge Bantu Learners
Messelaar Bricklayer	2	
Timmerman Carpenter	2	
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOU- WERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	4	



FURNITURE INDUSTRY

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.....

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	1							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	1							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	1							
Ander Ingenieurs (spesifi- seer) Other Engineers (specify).	4							
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersiële) Designer (industrial and commercial)	4		1					
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	2							
Wakonderwyser, Instrukteur Vocational Teacher, Instruc- tor	2							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ..	17							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	20							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer .		14						
Programmeerder, Stelsel- ontleder Programmer, System Analyst	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	2							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	58	14	1					

BESTURENDE, UITVOERENDE EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	418							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	134							
Bestuurder Manager	306							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	83	1						
Bestuurder van Krediet Manager of Credit	22	30						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	3							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	54	30	12					
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch		14						
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Of- ficials	26	1						
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,046	76	12					

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL:-

Rekenmeester (nie geregis- treerd) Accountant (not registered)	51	1						
--	----	---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	47	114		13	1			
Kassier, Betaalmeester Cashier, Paymaster	2	35			1		2	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	2	91	5	4	3		17	16
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	33	108	29	6	31			
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	2	7	1	12	2			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	1	71	5		3			
Klerk: Versending, Pos Clerk: Despatch, Mailing ..	47	14	50	5	38	1	1	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk; Factory	18	30	51		9		3	
Klerk: Registrasie Clerk: Registry	15	1	8		4	31	4	
Stoorman Storeman	28		45	1	14		74	2
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel			2		2		1	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Reception- ist		41		13	30	30		
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist ..		96		28		30		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ..		60		4	1	30		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ..	2	30	4	8	1		2	
Tydopnemer, Tydkantoor- klerk Timekeeper, Time Office Clerk					3		1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Algemene Klerk: General Clerk	2	12	16	3	96		34	
Onder Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ..		2	1		59	30		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	250	713	217	97	298	152	139	18

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	259	33		1				
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	94							
Inkoper Buyer	18		1					
Klantwerwer Canvasser					2			
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	2	5						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant	1	1						
Onder Verkoopsberoepen Other Sales Occupations ..	6							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	380	39	1	1	2			

VERVOER, AFLEVERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:-

Laaimeester Checker			7					
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur					1		5	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afleveringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver .			14			1	52	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (Under 6 000 lb)			4			13	208	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb tot 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (6 000 lb to 10 000 lb)			22			4	158	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb)			10			1	84	
ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			1				21	
ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials .	18		7			3	32	
ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			20				514	
Teledrukker-operateur Teleprinter Operator						1		
Telefonis Telephonist		5					2	
Bode Messenger							91	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	18	5	85	1		23	1,167	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSTSTOF EN MASJINEDELEN
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Gietmasjienoperateur Casting Machine Operator ..							6	
Masjinis Machinist			1				117	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Opstellers en Instellers v van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters	87		1				21	
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator			1				52	
Boog/Gassweis Arc/Gas Welding	6		54				13	
Punt/Stompsweiswerkoperateur Spot/Butt Welding Operator							186	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator ...	2		5				63	
Alle Sny- en Saagoperateurs All Cutting and Sawing Operators			2				147	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbedien- er Rough Grinding Operator ...							128	
Warm en/of Koud Buig Hot and/or Cold Bending ...	14				1		314	
Klinkwerker Kalfaterwerker Riveter Caulker							7	
Klinknael- en Veervervaardigingsmasjienoperateur Rivet and Spring Making Machine Operator			9		1		37	
Draadwerkoperateur Wire Drawing Operator							6	
Pers, Kragpersoperateur Press, Power Press Operator					1		82	
Hefboom, Keepwerkmasjien- operateur Fly, Notching Machine Operator							2	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator							18	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afstroopoperateur Stripping Operator							6	
Vertinningsmasjienoperateur Tinning Plant Operator ...							53	
Elektroplateringsbadbedien- er Electroplating Bath Atten- dant							1	
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder							1	
Inmeekaarsitwerker Assembler	58		16		3		501	9
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper							2	
Vompers-, Injeksiegietmas- jien-, Uitstootmasjien- operateur Moulding Press, Injection Moulding Machine, Extrusion Machine Operator ..	2							
Skoonmaak met Sure De-greasing Operator							16	
Kwaswerk Brushing			1				25	
Ander Beroepe Other Occupations	130		147	52	1		2,415	34
Drywer; Hanteeruitrusting Driver; Handling Equipment			17				35	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	299		254	52	7		4,254	43

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK:-

Ander Werkers Other Workers	58							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	58							

WERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS ENZ.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Houtwerker (Plantasie) Woodworker (Plantation) ..	3		8				1	
Proogoondbediener Kiln Attendant	15						11	
Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood) ..	45		121				78	1
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)			29				53	
Gradeerder van Hardehout- blokke Grader of Hardwood Logs ..	1						20	
Meubelvervaardigings- en Houtsneewerkoperateur Furniture Manufacturing Carving Operator	171		111		8		342	21
Meubelpoleer- en Vernisope- rateur Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator	14		58		3		99	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker			1,144	1,26	219		2,561	37
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	6	2	85	146	2	1	98	6
Overige werkmans in Meubel- vervaardiging Other Workers in Furniture Manufacturing			105	53	99	2	176	
Matrasmaker Mattress Maker			21	2	29		32	
Overige werkmans in Houtbe- werking Other Workers in Wood Pro- cessing	1		420	49	21		2,401	50
Subtotaal Sub-Total	256	2	2,102	376	381	3	5,872	121

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES:-

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Tekstiemasjien- operateurs Other Textile Machine Operators								235
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator ..				70			2	12
Snyer, Uitkapper Cutter, Chopper Out			4					
Subtotaal Sub-Total			4	70	30		2	247

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK:-

Ander Other								2
Subtotaal Sub-Total								2

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS:-

Kleurpasser, Verfmaker, Ver- nismaker Colour Matcher Paint Maker Varnish Maker	1							
Subtotaal Subtotal	1							

WERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING:-

Ander Werksmanne Other Operatives						1		
Subtotaal Sub-Total						1		

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor Foreman	102	2	48	4	11		6	2
Ketelbediener, Ketelskoon- maker Boiler attendant, Boiler Cleaner			4		4		2	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers			27	1	1		28	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual-Inspection Worker ..	2						2	
Naaimasjienwerktuigkundige Sewing Machine Mechanic ..	3							
Handlanger Handyman	1		4		2		22	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Work- ers	1		3				4	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	109	2	86	5	18		64	2

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampste Security Officer			1					
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gatesman	1							
Opsigter Nagwag Watchman Night Hall Atten- dant							8	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)							5	
Kroegman Barman				1			1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sjef Chef								4
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							4	2
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							2	
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants ..				3				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1		1	4			20	6
ARBEIDER LABOURER	72		1,147	86	213	1	7,926	165
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION	2,548	851	3,910	692	973	156	19,446	602

A F D E L I N G - B - S E C T I O NA M B A G S M A N N E E N V A K L E E R L I N G EA R T I S A N S A N D A P P R E N T I C E SM E T A A L - E N I N G E N I E U R S A M B A G T E
M E T A L A N D E N G I N E E R I N G T R A D E S

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	..	B/W	K/C	..
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	18					
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	5		1			
Modelmaker Patternmaker	1					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	91					
Gereedschapmaker Toolmaker	18	4	1			
Sweiser Welder	69	71	38			
Stempelmaker Die Maker	5					
Werktuigkundige (aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	208	75	40			

E L E K T R O T E G N I E S E A M B A G T E
E L E C T R I C A L T R A D E S

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	4					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4					

MOTOR-AMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	▲	B/W	K/C	▲
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	3					
Bekleër Trimmer	2					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Timmerman Carpenter	4		1			
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	7					
Skrynwerker Joiner	3					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	29					
Loodgieter Plumber	1					
Caaghersteller Saw Doctor	1					
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	46		1			

MEUBEL-AMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	1,124	783	150	151	401	5
Raammaker Frame Maker	15	143	4		53	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Stoelemaker, Stoffeenders-raammaker Chairmaker, Upholsters' Framemaker	90	98	7		7	6
Meubelmasjienbediener, Houtdraaiwerker Furniture Machinist, Wood Turner ...	647	977	169	31	307	21
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher	104	430	44	14	110	
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker	37	552	139		214	25
Fineerwerk Veneering	33	49	3		2	
Houtsnyer Woodcarver	44	35			3	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,094	3,067	516	196	1,097	57
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES						
ander Ambagte Other Trades	1	1				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1	1				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAK- LEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPREN- TICES IN SECTION B	2,358	3,143	557	196	1,097	57

April 1971

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE
EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	4							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	2							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	15							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	41							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	4							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	25							
Skeikundige Chemist	26							
Bioloog Biologist		1						
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	31	2			15			
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	50							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	36	6			7			
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	15							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer		1						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	33						63	
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	2							
Verpleegster Nurse		6					4	2

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mediese Adjunkte: Medical Auxiliaries:		1						
Handelskunstenaar Commercial Artist	16	10						
Rekenmeester (geregis- treerd) Accountant (registered) .	9							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	9							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	16							
Ekoonom Economist	3							
Bibliotekaris Librarian		2						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	2							
Programmeerder Programmer	4	1						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	4							
Ander Other	14	3						
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	361	33			22		67	2

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	146	8						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	35							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	1							
Bestuurder/Superintendent van Fabriek Manager/Superintendent of Factory	201	8						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	74							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	13							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	10							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	64							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	26	8						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	17							
Ander Administratiewe Beampes Other Administrative Officials	93							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	680	24						

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester, (nie gere- gistreerd) Accountant, (not regis- tered)	47	8						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	20	71					7	
Kassier Cashier	22	3						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	24	69	15	1	15		35	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	172	392	24	16	58	1	20	
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	33	42	12		2		2	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	10	33					4	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	120	35	23	3	23		21	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	250	72	1	4	180		40	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records		31	1		3		28	
Stoorman, Magasynassis- tent Storeman, Stores Assis- tant	74	42	69	1	33		87	
Stafklerk Staff Clerk	5						5	
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		51		6				
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist	24	153						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	8	144		1			7	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator .	2	61	1	6	4		11	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		2						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	17	2	2	2	1		11	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	77	34	18		4		8	
Ander Klerklike Werk- nemers Other Clerical Employees	25	8					49	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	930	1 253	166	40	323	1	335	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	300							
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	45							
Inkoper Buyer	13	1						
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ...		8						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendent							1	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	358	9					1	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	1							
Stoker en Drywerassistent Fireman and Driver's Assistant			5				2	
Rangeerder Shunter							6	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			7		14		29	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			13		23		61	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb)			30		1		66	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb) Driver: Lorry, (6,000 lb to 10,000 lb)	3		15		16		78	
Drywer: Vragmotor, (bo- 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (over 10,000 lb.)	26		74		12		104	
Ander Afleweringsperso- neel Other Deliverymen			25				62	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	8		12					
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			93				711	
Telegrafis Telegraphist				3				
Telefonis Telephonist				2				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bode Messenger			16	2			39	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	38	5	290	2	66		1158	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Masjinis Machinist	6							
Rewolwer- en Gangspil- draaibankoperateur Turret and Capstan Lathe Operator							1	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator ..							2	
Alle Sny- en Saagopera- teurs All Cutting and Sawing Operators							1	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	16						7	
Vulkaniseerder se Werks- man Vulcanizer's Operative ..			1					
Operateurs en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Operators and Semi- skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers			83				42	
Alle ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe All other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations	32		82		7		387	
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator							37	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			43				70	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	54		209		7		547	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ruitinsitter Glazier							1	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL							1	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Net- Tou- en Seilgare- makers Net, Rope and Twine Makers							62	41
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL							62	41

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Voedsel- inmaak, Bewerking en Voorbereidingswerk Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work							5	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL							5	

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Sektor No. 12
Sector

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoës Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Snymasjienoperateur Clicking Machine Operator					7			
Stikmasjienoperateur Stitching Machine Operator					21			
Ander Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leerprodukte Other Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing					281	14		
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL					309	14		

CHEMIESE PRODUKTE
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant ...			7					
Operateurs en Proses- werkers in die Ver- vaardiging van Plastiese Produkte Operators and Process Workers in the Manufacturing of Plastic Products	41						20	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	41		7				20	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant		13	15	58	37			1
Monotipegieter (nie am- bagsman)								
Monotype Caster Atten- dant (not Artisan) ...			1					
Platsetter Solid Typesetter			1					
Litobediener Litho Operator			1					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	2		24	29	54		4	
Bedieners van Handsny- masjiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines	39		37		7		2	
Assistent by Riffelbord en Riffelhouters (hand) Corrugated Board and Container Assistant (manual)	5		199	2	62		340	
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusblad- nywerheid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry	1	118	441	182	610		845	3
Kapmasjienbediener Clipper Operator		8						
Kookketelbediener Digester Operator	5						11	
Pulpbleikmasjienbediener Pulp Bleaching Operator .	8						4	
Maalbakbediener Beaterman	66				110			
Pulpverwerkbediener Pulp Handling Operator ...	3							
Hoogkalandermasjienbe- diener Super Calendar Operator .	1						4	
Grysbordmasjienbediener Millboard Plant Operator	7							
Masjienbediener Machineman	160				82		21	
Droogendbediener Dryerman	31				69		47	
Ander Operateurs en Half- geskoolde Werknemers Other Operators and Semi- skilled Workers	246	236	662	78	1077		1 737	29
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	574	375	1381	349	2108		3 016	32

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	640	23	80	2	11		33	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	57		3		9		73	
Pompman Pumpman	3						12	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator	2		6	9				
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers ...		64	33	18	7		393	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	16	63	5	3			14	
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator							2	
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde de Operateurs en Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Skilled and Semi-skilled Operatives and Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	48						4	
Handlanger Handyman	12		11		36		582	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers	2		1				19	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	780	150	139	32	63		1 132	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sektor No. 12
Sector

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Brandweerman Fireman							8	
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	6							
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	5						29	
Opsigter Watchman	4						143	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			3	5			112	6
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	1						4	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulp- man Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant							7	
Terreinman Groundsman	4				7			
Spysenier Caterer		8						
Sjef, Kok, Personeelkok Chef, Cook, Staff Cook ..		5					30	
Matrone Matron		1						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							55	1
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	20	14	3	5	7		388	7
ARBEIDER LABOURER			1 252	719	503		10 640	205
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION A	3 836	1 863	3 447	1 152	3 408	15	17 367	287

AFDELING -- B -- SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESMETAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	4					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	17			6		
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	639			24		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machin- ing)	317					
Instrumentmaker Instrument Maker	38			6		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro- mechanical)	10					
Gieter Moulder	1					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	20			1		
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	1					
Draaier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Turner (including machin- ing)	11			3		
Gereedschapmaker Toolmaker	28			1		
Sweiser Welder	52					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1 138			41		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	30					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	106			24		
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	136			24		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	3					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	27					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	30					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	16					
Timmerman Carpenter	43					
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	3			1		
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	8	1		2		
Loodgieter Plumber	12					
Muur- en Vloerteëlwerker Wall and Floor Tiler	3					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	85	1		3		

DRUKKERSAMBEGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Boekbinder/Linieerder Bookbinder, Ruler	60	2	14	1		34
Masjienbediener (maak van houers) Machine Minder (packaging)	245	60	7	33	13	
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	13					
Masjienbediener, setwerker Machine Minder, compositor	28		7			
Snyer, Drukkerspakhuiswerk Cutter, Printer's Ware- housing	10	9	39		1	107
Hoogdrukkersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	14	2	7	2		
Litograaf, Fotolitograaf Lithographer, Photolitho- grapher	113	1	8	22	6	
Bedienerswerktuigkundige van Monotiep-gietmasjien Monotype Caster Minder Mechanic		1				
Fotogravure Photogravure	1					
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist	8			3		
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	90			20		
Rolpersmasjienbediener Rotary Machine Minder	13	8			1	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	595	83	82	81	21	137
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AF- DELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	1 984	84	82	149	21	137

PRINTING INDUSTRYAFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	21							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	22							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	9							
Tegnikus: Telekommunika- sie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	5							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	20							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	3		1					
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	19							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	8	2						
Verpleegster Nurse		8						
Onderwysers Teachers	40							
Priester Priest	8							
Kunstenaar, Handelskunste- naar Artist, Commercial Artist	84	51	1	1				
Skrywer, Redakteur, Joernalis, Verslaggewer Author, Editor, Journal- list, Reporter	1547	340	17		18		326	16
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	74							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	1	36		2				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Programmeerder, Stelselont- leder								
Programmer, Systems Annalyst	16	3						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	9							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	10							
Ander Other	33							16
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 929	440	19	3	18		326	32

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	173							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	135							
Bestuurder van Fabriek, Produksie Manager of Factory, Production	196							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	101							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	30	8						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	13							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	17							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	63	8						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	8	1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	1							
Ander Administratiewe Beamp- tes Other Administrative Offi- cials	409	5						
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 147	22						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester (nie geregi- streerd) Accountant (not registered)	57	9						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	22	93			6			
Kassier Cashier	13	47		7				
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	34	112	14	14	6			
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	126	156	37	16	49	2	4	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	27	32						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	47	14		1				
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	88	76	6	2	10		33	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	68	5	7		12			
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	15	78			12		151	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	115	15	67	84	11		59	
Stafklerk Staff Clerk	2	2					9	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist		60	7					
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist ..		428		7		1		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ...	1	233	1	8		2		32
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ...	4	159	5	8	8	2	1	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	1	11			2			
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	12						1	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	134	277	19	9	3	2		
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ..	197	675		7	25		32	
Subtotaal Sub-total	963	2 482	163	163	144	9	290	32

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	416	50		1				
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	92							
Inkoper Buyer	7							
Klantwerwer Canvasser	124	4						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..		3						
Koerantverkoper, Ander Ver- kopers op Straat Newspaper Boy, Other Street Vendors					38		18	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant	1							
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	137	4			5		29	
Subtotaal Sub-total	777	61		1	43		47	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	12		10				181	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuur- der Light Delivery Van Driver ..	51		52		14		48	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb.)	3		24		6		48	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)	4		38					
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lv.)	2		2				3	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			99		36		698	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials ..			7		29		15	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers	1		10		8		60	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	14	16						
Telefonis Telephonist	5	82		14				
Bode Messenger	20		136		15		246	
Subtotaal Sub-total	112	98	378	14	108		1 299	

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator							1	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			7				33	
Subtotaal Sub-total			7				34	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood) ...	8							
Meubelvervaardigings- en Houtsneewerkoperateur Furniture Manufacturing and Carving Operator	3							
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers Other Semi-skilled Workers							32	
Subtotaal Sub-total	11						32	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Binderassistent Binder's Assistant	62	791	223	434	317		34	87
Kopiehouer Copy Holder	115	86	10	15				
Monotipegieter (nie ambags- man) Monotype Caster Attendant (not Artisan)	9		48	7	8		3	
Platsetter Solid Typesetter	125							
Litobediener Litho Operator	80	16	22	15	21		32	
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	16	44	129	23	138			
Skermbereider, Syskermdrukker Screen preparer, Silk Screen Printer			6	1			71	
Bedieners van Handsnymasjiene Operators of Manually-operated Cutting Machines	34		37		1			
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Other Operatives in the Prin- ting and Newspaper Industry	392	1151	840	839	316		836	
Ander Operateur en Halfge- skoolde Werknemers Other Operators and Semi- skilled Workers		8	425	349	147		518	
Subtotaal Sub-total	833	2 096	1740	1683	948		1494	87

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	249	10						
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							8	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator ...							8	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers	3	33	59		13			
Handlanger Handyman	18		108	15	7		43	
Subtotaal Sub-total	270	43	167	15	20		59	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoe Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Polisie Sekuriteitsbeampte Police Security Officer	67						111	
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	25							
Opsigter Watchman	22		9				116	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	3	21	51	15			198	20
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	1		3				2	
Fotograaf Photographer.....	60		7				32	
Terreinman Groundsman							51	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant		8						
Spysenier Caterer		1						
Kok Cook			7		1			
Matrone Matron		8						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				32	6		67	16
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ..		1						
Subtotaal Sub-total	178	39	77	47	7		577	36
ARBEIDER LABOURER		8	1746	487	133		3331	427
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	6 220	5 289	4297	243	1421	9	7 489	614

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

STAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
STEEL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Asser en Draaiers Turner and Fitter	85			6		
Smidse Welder	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	86			6		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	13					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	49			7		
Subtotaal Sub-total	62			7		

WERKTOORAMBAGTE
TOOL TRADES

Werktoorkundige Tool Mechanic	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Wand- en Pleisteraars Plasterer/Plasterer		3				
Smidse Carpenter	4					
Smidse/Skryner Carpenter/Joiner	5					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Skrynwerker Joiner	3			1		
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	1	3				
Loodgieter Plumber	1					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	8					
Subtotaal Sub-total	22	6		1		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder/Linieerder Bookbinder/Ruler	158	21	13	41	7	
Masjienbediener (maak van houers) Machine Minder (packaging) ...	106	85	6	38	7	
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	1245	84	6	460	133	1
Setwerker (Masjienbediener) Compositor (Machine Minder) ..	926	11		63	2	
Snyer, Drukkerspakhuiswerk Cutter, Printer's Warehousing	210	31	48	11	30	
Graveerder en Stempelsnyer Engraver and Die Sinker	2					
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder ...	582	247	15	167	42	
Litograaf, Fotolitograaf Lithographer, Photolithographer	897	29		290	7	
Bedienerswerktuigkundige van Monotiep-gietmasjiene Monotype Caster Minder Mechanic	53	36		3	7	
Fotogravure Photogravure	138			60		
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist	36					
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	276	5		44		
Chemigraaf Process Engraver	329	36	13	91	15	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Proefleser Proofreader	368	24	1	8		
Rolpersmasjienbediener Rotary Machine Minder	352	2		77		
Bediener van Diepdrukmasjien .. Gravure Machine Minder	86			17		
Stereowerker Stereotyper	203	1		41		
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 967	612	102	1 411	250	1
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	6 141	618	102	1 425	250	1

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

AfDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE.

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES.
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds.		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	113							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	10							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	47							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	115							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	7							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	3							
ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	97							
Skeikundige Chemist	365	26	10		6			
Geoloog, Geofisikus Geologist, Geophysicist ..	1							
Natuurkundige Physicist	4							
Ontwerper Designer	7							
Landmeter, Topograaf, Myn- opmeter Land Surveyor, Topographi- cal Surveyor, Mine Surveyor	1							
Metallurg Metallurgist	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bioloog, Mikrobioloog Biologist, Microbiologist	13	1						
Agronoom Agronomist	34		1					
Wiskundige, Statistikus, Aktuaris Mathematician, Statistician, Actuary	6	5						
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural ..	6							
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunica- tion	5							
Tegnikus: Medies en Tand- heelkundig Technician: Medical and Dental	34	39						
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ..	154	3	1					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering ..	135		1				13	
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	383	78	29				71	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	167		59		23			
Tegniese Assistent: Natrek- ker Technical Assistant: Tracer	1	9		1				
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	106	32					53	
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	1							
Geneesheer (algemene prak- tisyen of spesialis) Medical Doctor (general practitioner or specia- list)	25							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	2	33						1
Apteker, Drogis Pharmacist, Dispensing Chemist, Druggist	83	4	10		2			
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	1							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations ..	4							
Handelskunstenaar Commercial Artist	3							
Skrywer Author	1							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ...	47							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	14							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	62							
Ekonom Economist	3							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	4	10						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer ..	1	20						
Programmeerder, Stelselont- leder Programmer, System Analyst	71	3						
Werkstudiebeampte, O & M Beampte Work Study Officer, O & M Officer	75	2						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	89	10						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Other	110	30					5	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,414	305	111	1	31		142	1

! ESTUBEND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF:-
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE:-

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	188							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	86							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	8							
Bestuurder: Fabriek, Produk- si Man of Factory, Production	348	1						
Bestuurder van Verkope Man of Sales	221							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	84	11						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	60	2					2	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	153							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	86							
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	13	1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	4	5						
Ander Administratiewe Be- ampes Other Administrative Of- ficials	325	19	1			1		
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	1							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,577	39	1			1	2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
KL ERKLIK: CL ERICAL:-								
Rekenmeester, Interne Ouditeur (nie geregistreerd) accountant, Internal Auditor (not registered) ...	128	1						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	64	131						
Kassier, Betaalmeester Cashier, Paymaster	19	69						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	50	158	11		22		12	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	563	474	38	17	23		12	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	111	138			3			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	38	194	4	9			13	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	171	129	53	3	25		253	
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	205	85	38	8	59		130	
Klerk: Rekord ens. Clerk: Record etc.	27	111	18	2	2		88	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	345	92	111	5	107		191	
Personeelklerk Personnel Clerk	19	52	1				4	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	2	92					1	
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist .	10	976	1	8				
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist .	3	220		10	1			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ..	10	282	10	12	27		35	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	1	8					8	
Meterleser Meter Reader	1							
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	8	16	5	2			1	
Algemene Klerk: General Clerk	92	350	30		60		55	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees .	269	63	29		6			
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,136	3,641	349	76	335		803	1

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK:-

Markagent, Slagveeagent Market Agent, Slaughter- stock Agent	1							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	1,679	119	23		17		104	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	245	20					2	
Inkoper Buyer	92	7						
Klantwerwer, Buiteverkopers Canvasser, Outside Salesman	35						6	
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	199	107					10	
Winkel- en Toonbank-Assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant	4	404						
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations ..	130	6					52	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,385	663	23		17		175	

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES:-

Mynamptenaar Mining Official	6							
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	20							
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface)	6		6				42	
Prospekteerder Prospector	1							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	33		6				42	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION:-

Ander Seevervoerwerkers Other Water Transport Workers								2
Treindrywer Train Driver	30							2
Stoker en Drywerassistent Fireman and Driver's Assis- tant								3
Rangeerder Shunter	37					9		23
Laaimeester Checker	11		43			4		8
Busdrywer Bus Driver	5							1
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			24			18		142

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu			
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F		
Ligte Afleveringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Dri- ver	10		32				4		271	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6 000 lb)	5		17				14		254	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb tot 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (6 000 lb to 10 000 lb)			38				5		134	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb)	81		46				186		78	
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			10						55	
Ander Vervoerbeambtes Other Transport Officials.	88						58			
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Work- ers			31	1			2		655	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		9								
Telefonis, Skakelbord-ope- rateur Telephonist, Switchboard Operator	7	76								
Bode Messenger		1	26				5		193	21
Subtotaal Sub-Total	274	86	267	1			305		1,821	21

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIEDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS:-

Gietmasjienoperateur Casting Machine Operator .			2							
Masjinis Machinist	3								3	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rewolwer- en Gångspil- draaibankoperateur Turret and Capstan Lathe Operator	3		2					
Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Ad- justers	4		9					
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator			2					
Punt/Stompsweiswerkopera- teur Spot/Butt Welding Operator			3					
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator ...	1							
Klinkwerker Riveter			1					
Boutvervaardigingsmasjien- operateur Bolt Machine Operator ...			1					
Uitstootpersoperateur Extrusion Press Operator .			3					
Hefboommasjienoperateur Fly Treadle Machine Opera- tor			2					
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator			3				1	
Afstroop- en Suurherwinnings operateur Stripping and Acid Reclaim- ing Operator			3					
Elektro-galvaniserings- en Vertinningsmasjienopera- teur Electro- Galvanizing and Tinning Plant Operator .			3	5				
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler			3	8			3	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vormpers-masjienoperateur Moulding Press Machine Operator			4	1	13		15	
Meng- en Rolmasjienbediener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder			1					
Bediener van Installasie vir Skoonmaak Pickling Plant Operator ...			1					
Kwaswerk Brushing			4	2	12			
Operateurs en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Operators and Semi-skilled Workers			4	54			52	
Alle ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe All other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	57	1	21				1	
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	17		1				3	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			44		14		324	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	85	1	117	70	39		402	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK:-

Asfaltwerker Asphalter	2				1		15	
Pyplêer, Pypmonteur, Lood- smelter Pipe Layer, Pipe Fitter, Lead Furner	1							
Steierwerker Scaffolder	1							
Betonwerker Concreter			1					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ruitinsitter Glazier			1					
Verwer Brushhand			11				2	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	4							
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- ers Other Semi-skilled Workers	97		2		1		59	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	105		15		2		76	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, ENS.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.:-

Droogoondbediener Kiln Attendant					11		21	
Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood) ..		9	77				199	
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)			17	8				
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers Other Semi-skilled Workers				10	15	2	349	
Subtotaal Sub-Total		9	94	18	26	2	569	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE ENS.
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES ETC.

Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator ..		1		2				
Subtotaal Sub-Total		1		2				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker	1						25	38
Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis Workers in Canning and Pro- cessing of Fish and Meat			3					
Vakuumpookinstallasie- en Verdamperbedieners Cooker, Vacuum Boiler Plant and Evaporator Attendant			9					
Voedselkoker Food Boiler						1		
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Regrigeration Attendant ..	1							2
Werknemers in Voedselinmaak Bewerking en Voorberei- dingswerk Workers in Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work			21	9	9			8
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2		33	9	35			48

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE, SEEP, KERSE, EETBARE OLIES EN VETTE,
KUNSHARS, ONTPLOFFINGSTOWWE, KUNSMIS, ENS.
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS, SOAP, CANDLES, EDIBLE OILS AND
FATS, PLASTICS, EXPLOSIVES, FERTILIZERS, ETC.:-

Laboratoriumassistent (nie- gekwalfiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non- qualified)	231	128	85	71	11	1	176	1
Verfmaker Paint Maker	82	1	9		2		6	
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Vermeng en/of Fil- treer Operator of Machines for Paint Blending and/or Straining	91		42		8		331	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers Other Semi-skilled Workers	66	96	494	149	37		1,564	3
Pil- en Tabletmaker Pill and Tablet Maker	44		1		12		34	
Toetsers Tester		19	6		6		22	
Geskoolde Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Skilled Workers in the Ma- nufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products	10							
Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Machine Operators in the Manufacturing of Rubber and Rubber Products ...	19						31	
Ander Werkers in die Ver- vaardiging van Rubber en Rubberprodukte Other Workers in the Manu- facture of Rubber and Rubber Products							178	
Seepkoker Soap Boiler	29		3				12	
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Vette en Olies Ineensmēt, Splits ens. Operators of Machines for Blending, Splitting, etc.	17				2		21	
Droog en Blåas van Seep Drying and Blowing of Soap	7		1		12			
Bediener van Vergruis- of Uitstootmasjien Operator of Crushing or Expelling Machine	5							
Bediener van Gliserienher- winningsinstallasie Operator of Glycerine Re- covery Plant	5				2		23	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Masjienoperateurs in die Vervaardiging van Seep, ens. Other Machine operators in the Manufacturing of Soap, etc.	59		19		24		141	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Seep, ens. Other Semi-skilled Workers in the Manufacturing of Soap, etc.	20		10	51	31		389	
Operateurs en Proseswerkers in die Vervaardiging van Sure, Chemikalieë, Plofstowwe ens. Operators and Process Workers in the Manufacturing of Acids, Chemicals, Explosives etc.	1,303		195	369	95		2,493	
Operateurs in die Vervaardiging van Kunsmis Operators in the Manufacturing of Fertilizers ..	216		1				1 254	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Semi-skilled Workers	260	303	44	1	134		1 299	1
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,464	547	910	641	376	1	7,974	5

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING:

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant		1						
Litobediener Litho Operator			9					
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman		1						
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry		6	1					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Operateurs en Half- geskoolde Werknemers Other Operators and Semi- skilled Workers		39	43				31	
Subtotaal Sub-Total		47	53				31	

TOESIGHOUERS EN
SUPERVISORS ETC.:-

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	817	133	85	19	25		242	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	65	6	23		4		175	
Pompman Pumpman	11		2		8		52	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator .	17	116	63	298			395	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers	31	656	215	585	167		1,655	8
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker .	14	5	52	11			3	
Visser Fisherman	1							
Gasmetter Fumigator	39						63	
Plantteler Plant Propagator			1				12	
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Operateurs en Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstal- lasies Skilled and Semi-skilled Operatives and Workers in Power Stations and Gas- works	69		9		96			
Handlanger Handyman	144		116		32		615	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Work- ers			1				8	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,208	916	567	913	332		3,220	8

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES:-

Brandweerman Fireman	15						43	
Polisie, Sekuriteitsbeamp- te Police and Security Offi- cer	100		45				412	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gatemen	28						7	
Opsigter Watchman	32		13				188	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	1		75	18	10		265	33
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator							3	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant	2	10	1		1		5	
Fotograaf Photographer	1							
Bioskop-operateur Bioscope Operator	1							
Terreinman Groundsman	1		1				30	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	1						24	1
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							21	
Skoonheidsdeskundige Beautician		29						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter							51	10
Spysenier Caterer	1	9			1		2	
Kok Cook		12	9		4		177	10
Matrone Matron		15					6	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		1	10	21	7	1	204	91
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman				2	8		4	
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper		10				2		
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants ..							2	13
Ander Diens Beroepe (Per- soonlik) Other Service Occupations (Personal)			1				3	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	183	86	155	41	31	3	1,447	158
WERBEID ER LABOURER	3		1,022	191	225		17,489	120
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION A	12,869	6,341	3,723	1,963	1,755	6	34,241	314

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE.

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES:-

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	6					
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood)	3					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	68			4		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	12		1			
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	1					
Kopersmid Coppersmith	3					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	478			61		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	408		1	23		
Instrumentmaker Instrument Maker	42			11		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	10					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	1					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	23					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	10					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Draaier (met inbegrip van masjien- werk) Turner (including machining	36			3		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	26			3		
Sweiser Welder	64	7		5		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	1					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,193	7	2	110		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES:-

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	1					
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	16					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	170			24		
Telefoonkommunikasie-elektrisiën Telephone Communication Electrician	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	188			24		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADE:-

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	35			1		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	41	1		3		
Paneelklopper (bekleding) Panelbeater (trimming)						

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Paneelklopper, Motorbakherstelwerker Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer			1			
Paneelklopper/Panelbeater	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	77	1	1	4		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES:-

Messelaar Bricklayer	11		1			
Messelaar/Pl eisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	4	1				
Timmerman Carpenter	45	4	1			
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	7	1				
Skrynwerker Joiner	1					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	26	2				
Loodgieter Plumber	12	1		2		
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	10					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	14					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	130	9	2	2		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES:-

Boekbinder Bookbinder	3					
Masjienbediener (maak van houters) Machine Minder (packaging)	16					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	6					
Setwerker Compositor	3					
Snyer Cutter	4					
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	4					
Litograaf, Fotolitograaf Lithographer, Photolithographer	11			3		
Fotogravure Photogravure	1					
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist ..	10					
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic				1		
Rolpersmasjiënbediener Rotary Machine Minder	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	59			4		
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES:-						
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	30					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	30					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	1,677	17	5	144		

AFDELING - C-- SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREГИSTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers. Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoe Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Skilder Painter	1	
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEER- LINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C.....	1	

VERVAARDIGING VAN RUBBERPRODUKTERUBBER PRODUCTS MANUFACTURING

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE
EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	10							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	3							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	34							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	3							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	56							
Skeikundige Chemist	21				1			
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersiële) Designer (industrial and commercial)	3							
Bioloog Biologist	10							
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists	43							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ...	54							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering ...	126							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	54							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	43							
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	43							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	6							
Verpleegster Nurse		11					4	
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	16							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	10							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	41							
Sosioloog Sociologist							3	
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer ...	3							
Programmeerder Programmer	5	3						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	6							
Ander Other	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	593	14				1	7	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	104							
---	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	45							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	157		3		12			
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	54							
Bestuurder van Fianansies Manager of Finance	18	3						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	11							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	44							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	29	3						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	65	1						
Subtotaal Sub-total	527	7	3		12			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregistreerd) Accountant, (not registered)	39							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	6	127	7					
Kassier Cashier	17	32						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	13	80		3	1			
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	200	113		7	17	1		
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	21	21						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	26	21						
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	52		6		25		15	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	105	13	3		18		2	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records		3						
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant .	70	13	15		19		24	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	11	16					5	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist	17	19						
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist ...		135						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ...		111		1				
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	18	68	3		6		13	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	5							
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	62	45	13		24			
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ...	3							
Subtotaal Sub-totaal	665	817	47	11	110	1	59	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	271	3			3		1	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	15							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Telefonis Telephonist		16						
Bode Messenger			6		1		20	
Subtotaal Sub-total	23	16	40		22		183	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Masjinis Machinist	5							
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	3							
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic							21	
Vulkaniseerder se Werksman Vulcanizer's Operative	113		55		27		566	
Maal- en/of meulkamerinstalla- siebediener Milling and/or Millroom Plant Operator							4	
Alle ander Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Beroepe All other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations							53	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	3				1		53	
Subtotaal Sub-total	124		55		28		697	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers							49	
Subtotaal Sub-total							49	

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Stikmasjienoperateur Stitching Machine Operator .					6			
Perforeer, Afskaaf, Vou en Blink Vryf Perforating, Skiving, Folding, Burnishing					6			
Ander Werknemers Other Workers					89		107	
Subtotaal Sub-total					101		107	

RUBBERPRODUKTE
RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent (nie- gekwalifiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non- qualified)	46		3		9		78	
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing							180	
Toetser Tester	3			7				955
Geskoolde Werknemers Skilled Workers	108		50					
Masjienoperateurs Machine Operators	312		747	71	183		3 192	52
General Workers and other Semi-skilled Workers Algemene Werknemers en ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers	343	26	447		137		5 132	343

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Semi-skilled Workers			21		3		187	
Subtotaal Sub-total	812	261	268	78	332		8 769	1 350

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	553	40	100		83		129	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	8				3		39	
Pompman Pumpman	3				6			
Handlanger Handyman	11				1			
Subtotaal Sub-total	575	40	100		93		168	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	10						3	
Opsigter Watchman	8						39	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)							9	7
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant							3	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations ..							3	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter							5	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Spysenier Caterer					1			
Kok Cook							7	14
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				3			49	1
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ..	5							
Subtotaal Sub-total	23			3	1		118	22
ARBEIDER LABOURER			211	3			1 831	30
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	3 791	926	1 751	95	703		1 11 996	1 402

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURS AMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	B	B/W	K/C	B
Grofsmid Blacksmith	3					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	5					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	158			15		1
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	218			18		
Instrumentmaker Instrument Maker	41			10		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	3					
Draaiier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Turner (including machining)	39					
Sweiser Welder	19					
Opelmaker Die Maker	6					
Subtotaal Sub-total	492			43		1

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	123			18		
Subtotaal Sub-total	123			18		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	B	B/W	K/C	B
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	60	3				
Vulkaniseerder Vulcaniser	40	59	1	10		
Subtotaal Sub-total	100	62	1	10		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Timmerman Carpenter	11					
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	10					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator		3				
Subtotaal Sub-total	21	3				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPREN- TICES IN SECTION B	736	65	1	71	-	1

Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or introductory paragraph.



Main body of faint, illegible text, possibly a list or detailed notes.



A horizontal line of faint text or a separator line near the bottom of the main content area.



APRIL 1971

LEERBEDRYF
LEATHER INDUSTRY

SEKTOR/
NO. 17
SECTOR/

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALLE EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	2							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	1							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	3							
Skeikundige Chemist	2				2			
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	3		1					
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assitant: Other ...	10							
Handelskunstenaar Commercial Artist	1							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	1							
Ander Other			10					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	23		11		2			

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	62							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	25							

APRIL 1971

SEKTOR/
NO. 17
SECTOR/

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	42							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	24							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	2							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	2							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	25	12						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	1							
Ander Administratiewe Beampes Other Administrative Officials	1							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	184	12						

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregis- treerd) Accountant (not registered) ..	14							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	3	24						
Kassier Cashier	1	14						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	1	37		1	5			
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	13	47	2		2		2	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	10	12						
Klerk: Administratiewe Clerk: Administrative	2	4						

APRIL 1971

SEKTOR/
NO. 17
SECTOR/

Bercep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	21	4	12		13		18	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	1			4			2	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant ...	6		1		9		2	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel			2				2	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist	1	13		1				
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist		19						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		15						
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		7	1	1	3			
Algemene Klerk General Clerk			1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	73	196	19	7	32		26	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers ens. Representatives etc.	17		7					
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	10							
Inkoper Buyer	1	1						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..	3	14	2	1			1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	31	15	9	1			1	

APRIL 1971

SEKTOR/ NO. 17
SECTOR/

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blanke Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver ...			3				9	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb.)			1				2	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)			11				9	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)					9			
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			1				15	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers .			13				4	
Telefonis Telephonist		1						
Bode Messenger							18	
Subtotaal Sub-Total		1	29		9		57	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL
PROCESSING OF METAL

Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator							2	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total			1				2	

APRIL 1971

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS ENS.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu.	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Houtbewerking Other Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing							78	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							78	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Tekstielver- vaardiging Skilled and Semi-skilled Work- ers in Textile Manufacturing	2							
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator	4	35	60	18			20	33
Snyer Cutter	1		3				2	
Tafelwerker Table Hand			1	5			5	29
Droogskoonmaak- en Wassery- werkers en Operateurs Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers and Operators			3					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	7	35	67	23			27	62

LEER EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Looimasjien- en Rek- en breiwerkmasjienoperateur Tannery Machine and Staking Machine Operator			34		5			
--	--	--	----	--	---	--	--	--

Eeroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Splitsmasjien-, Skaaf- en Witmaakmasjienoperateur Splitting Machine, Shaving and Whitening Machine Operator .	15		33		6		37	
Verglans- en Skuurmasjien- operateur Glazing and Buffing Machine Operator			25		21		7	
Wateruitpers-, Set- en Basaal- masjienoperateur, Tafelhand Sammying, Setting and Barkmill Machine Operator, Tablehand.			28		8		19	
Ander Masjienoperateurs in Looibedryf Other Machine Operators in Tanning Industry			77	7	8		34	
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskool- de Werknemers in die Voor- bereiding van Velle en Ver- vaardiging van Leer Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in the Preparation of Skins and Manufacture of Leather	10		339	249	29		168	
Patroonsnyer Patroongradeer- der Pattern Cutter, Pattern Grader	1		12				18	
Snymasjienoperateur Clicking Machine Operator ...	10		36				37	
Stikmasjienoperateur Stitching Machine Operator ...			168	269	77	16	11	20
Vetergatemaak- Eyeletting			13					
Snyer, Sorteerder, Passer Cutter, Sorter, Fitter			94		5			
Randsool Naai, Ru-afwerk, Sool Naai en Sool Stik Welt Sewing, Rough Rounding, Sole Sewing, Sole Stitching							1	4

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Aansit met Gom-proseswerker Stuck-on Process Worker							28	
Skoemaker, Tuiehersteller Shoemaker, Harness Repairer ..			10				37	
Ander Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Leerpro- dukte Other Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing	26	67	888	1,267	103	55	593	152
Subtotaal Sub-Total	62	67	1,757	1,792	262	71	990	176

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	128	16	25		4			
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							8	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers			32		10		84	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	4		2					
Handlanger Handyman	3		50		2		2	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	135	16	109		16		94	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter							1	
Opsigter Watchman							6	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skoomaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)		1					3	
Spysenier/Caterer								
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				1			9	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations			1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total		1	1	1			19	
ARBEIDER LABOURER			212	30	5		517	17
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	515	343	2,215	1,854	326	71	1,811	255

APRIL 1971

AFDELING - B - SECTION

SEKTOR/
NO. 17
SECTOR/

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)		1				
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	12			2		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjien- werk) Fitter (including machining)	5					
Instrumentmaker Instrument Maker	10					
Sweiser Welder	1					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	29	1		2		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	4			1		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4			1		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAK- LEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	33	1		3		

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses.

2. The second part is a list of names and addresses.

3. The third part is a list of names and addresses.

4. The fourth part is a list of names and addresses.

.....

.....

..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

5. The fifth part is a list of names and addresses.

6. The sixth part is a list of names and addresses.

7. The seventh part is a list of names and addresses.

8. The eighth part is a list of names and addresses.

.....

9. The ninth part is a list of names and addresses.

.....

10. The tenth part is a list of names and addresses.

APRIL 1971

SEKTOR/
NO. 18
SECTOR/SKOENBEDRYFSHOE INDUSTRY

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESPROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	10							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	3		1					
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersiële) Designer (industrial and commercial)	5							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	4							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	2							
Verpleegster Nurse		2		1				
Handelskunstenaar, Mode- ontwerper Commercial Artist, Fashion Designer	43	5						
Rekermeester (gereg- istreerd) Accountant (registered) .	21							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	3	1						
Programmeerder Programmer	12	1						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	24							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer		1						
Ander Other	5							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	132	10	1	1				

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director ...	84	10			4			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	43	1						
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory ...	111							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	40	1						
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance ...	25	14						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager ...	16							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch ...	13							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary ...	24	5			4			
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	42							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	398	31			8			

APRIL 1971
KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

-3-

SEKTOR/
NO. 18
SECTOR/

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester (nie geregistreerd) Accountant, (not registered)	31	3						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	18	34	8		4	4		
Kassier Cashier	6	5	3					
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	18	60		10	40	4		
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	38	31	37	9	108		6	
Klerk: Rekeninge, Clerk: Accounting	16	35	1		24			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	11	51	24	4	54		1	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	16	6	20	2	131	4	2	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	16	35	33	37	180		2	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records					12			
Stoorman, Magasyn- assistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	18	7	41		136	1	95	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel		2	1		2			
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangs- dame Reception Clerk, Receptionist		21		8	4			
Tikster, Snelskriftik- ster Typist, Shorthand Typist	4	91		4	6	2	5	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis Typist/Clerk/ Telepho- nist		21		4	5	4		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		48	3	1	30	5	1	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper					12			
Algemene Klerk General Clerk		28			62	17	21	
Ander Klerklike Werk- nemers Other Clerical Em- ployees	7				68			
Subtotaal Sub-Total	199	478	171	79	878	41	133	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Markagent Market Agent	16							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	149				4			
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ..	91	1			28			
Inkoper Buyer	19		1		1			
Klantwerwer Canvasser	4							
Verkoopsman Demonstra- teur Salesman Demonstrator .	3							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	5	5			1			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	5				28			
Subtotaal Sub-Total	292	6	1		62			

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Motorbestuurder Chauffeur					4		8	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			9		6		20	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb.)			1				4	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)							14	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo- 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)					4			
Ander Afleweringsper- soneel Other Deliverymen							38	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	3	3	10				16	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			1				1	
Telefonis Telephonist		3				4		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bode Messenger			9				5	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	3	6	30		14	4	106	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL
PROCESSING OF METAL

Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker							2	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							2	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers ..	1		5					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1		5					

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Looimasjien- en Rek- en breiwerkmasjien- operateur Tannery Machine and Staking Machine Operator			160		393		35	
Splitsmasjien-, Skaaf- en Witmaakmasjien- operateur Splitting Machine, Shaving and Whitening Machine Operator			7		1		1	
Verglans- en Skuurmasjien- operateur Glazing and Buffing Machine Operator							9	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Wateruitpers-, Set- en Basaalmasjienoperateur, Tafelhand Sammying, Setting and Barkmill Machine Operator, Tablehand ..		101	7	4	284	118		76
Patroonsnyer, Patroon- gradeerder Pattern Cutter, Pattern Grader	43		96	20	117			1
Snymasjienoperateur Clicking Machine Opera- tor	79	5	559	7	607			7
Leersplitsmasjienop- rateur Splitting Machine Operator	1		11	4	68			9
Stikmasjienoperateur Stitching Machine Operator	21	282	521	993	1 896	162		59 4
Vetergatemaak, Per- foreer, Afskaaf, Vou en Blink Vryf Eyeletting, Perforating, Skiving, Folding, Burnishing		121	463	434	967	10		88 9
Snyer, Sorteerder, Pas- ser Cutter, Sorter, Fitter	26	37	274	33	475			17
Oortrek, Leeswerk Pulling Over, Lasting ..	31		562	2	476			74 4
Randsool Naai, Ru-afwerk, Sool Naai en Sool Stik Welt Sewing, Rough Rounding, Sole Sewing, Sole Stitching	17		176	96	242	12		16
Uitklopwerk Pounding	1		120	7	39			7

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Aansit met Gom-proses- werker Stuck-on Process Worker	22	3	375	51	898	3	42	13
Rande Gladsny en Af- werk, Hakke Afwerk Edge Trimming and Set- ting, Heel Trimmer ...	6		310	61	195		24	
Namaakwerk Faking			51		19		4	
Ander Masjienoperateurs in Skoene-vervaardig- ing Other Machine Operators in Shoe Manufacturing	22	59	1 017	236	1 152	31	228	116
Ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers in Skoene-ver- vaardiging Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers in Shoe Manufacturing ...	19	95	1 764	1 748	5 086	451	1 459	181
Skoemaker Shoemaker			48		4		25	
Ander Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Leer- produkte Other Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing	15	9	356	529	651	97	532	39
Subtotaal Sub-Total	303	712	6 877	4 225	13 570	884	2 713	366

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent (nie-gekwalifiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non-qualified)			2					
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing	1		6				1	
Geskoolde Werknemers Skilled Workers			13				1	
Masjienoperateurs Machine Operators			38		1		62	
Algemene Werknemers en ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers General Workers and other Semi-skilled Workers .			23	25	8		51	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1		82	25	9		115	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer Supervisor	416	44	84	8	164		4	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							21	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers .	1		20	27	88		93	4
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	1		26	17	7		5	
Naaimasjienwerktuig- kundige Sewing Machine Mechanic	1		6					
Handlanger Handyman	12		27		10		1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	431	44	163	52	269		124	4

APRIL 1971
DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

-10-

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer	1							
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	1		1				8	
Opsigter Watchman	1		7				75	
Skoomaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			4	1			198	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulp- man Ambulanceman, First- Aid Attendant				1				
Terreinman Groundsman				3				
Kok Cook					4		4	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				15	4		10	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	3		12	20	8		295	
ARBEIDER LABOURER			77	2			226	
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION A	1 763	1 287	7 419	4 404	14 818	929	3 714	370

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESMETAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/I	K/C	A
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	8					
Passer (met inbegrip van masjien- werk Fitter (including machining)	16	4				
Modelmaker Pattermaker		3	8			
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	5					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	29	7	8			
ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE ELECTRICAL TRADES						
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	10			1		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	10			1		
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES						
Leerambagte (Snywerk, Sole Sny en Skoeiselmashienbediening) Leather Trades (Clicking, Sole Cutting Footwear Machine Operator	5	47				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5	47				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAK- LEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	44	54	8	1		

100 52

100 52

100 52

100 52

(

100 52
100 52
100 52

100 52

(

100 52

100 52

100 52

100 52
100 52
100 52

100 52
100 52
100 52

(

100 52
100 52
100 52

100 52
100 52
100 52

100 52
100 52
100 52

(

100 52
100 52
100 52

NIE-METAALHOUDENDE MINERAALPRODUKTE BV.GLAS, SEMENT, BAKSTONE ENS.NON-METALLIFEROUS MINERAL PRODUCTS E.C.GLASS, CEMENT, BRICKS ETC.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	25		1					
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	56							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	52							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	130							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	3							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	24							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	45							
Skeikundige Chemist	83	3						
Geoloog, Geofisikus Geologist, Geophysicist	18	1						
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	3							
Ontwerper (industrieel en kommer- sieel) Designer (industrial and commer- cial)	44	1						
Landmeter, Topograaf Land Surveyor, Topographical Surveyor	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Metallurg Metallurgist	1							
Wiskundige Mathematician	1	1				1		
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists .	17							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	134	6						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	43							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	72	12	4		3	1	2	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	68						12	
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer ..	3	10						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other ...	90	4			2	1	5	
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	1	6						3
Advokaat, Regsadvies Advocate, Legal Adviser	2							
Kunstenaar, Handelskunstenaar Artist, Commercial Artist	6	48	1				1	
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	27							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk) ...	11							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	21							
Ekoonom Economist	1							
Bibliotekaris Librarian		2						
Sielkundige Psychologist	5							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	7							
Programmeerder Programmer	25	7						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	42							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	3	1						
Ander Other	64	1					5	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	113	103	6		5	3	25	3

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	330	9			1			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	135	9						
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	19							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	42							
Bestuurder van Fabriek, Werke Manager of Factory, Works	507		1					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	117				1			
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	26	1						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	20	2	1				1	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	38							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	93	18						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	30	1						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	2	20						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	213	11						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises		4						
Subtotaal Sub-Ttal	1	576	71	2	2		1	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregistreerd) Accountant (not registered) ...	100	3						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	53	169			3			
Kassier Cashier	14	36		10				
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	41	206	15		22		42	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	212	390	18	3	15		34	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	72	69	11					
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	17	65	5				5	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	173	31	48		35		92	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	119	78	110	16	111		550	2
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	7	98	11	4	6		92	5
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	223	31	27		35		183	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	9	10					31	
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		92				1		
Tikster Typist		353	1	1				
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	2	312		10		1		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	8	166	26	10	13		19	1

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		1						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	10	15	1				53	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	158	135			81	2	70	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees	21	7			1		41	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 239	2 267	273	54	322	4	1 212	9

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Ander Agente Other Agents	17							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	233	2					1	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	2		10					
Inkoper Buyer	48	4						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	9	9						
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	27	1						4
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..	12		30					
Afdelingstoeshouer Floorwalker	2		1					
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant								4

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	22	3						
Subtotaal Sub-Total	372	19	41				5	4

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEEN-
GROEFBEWERKING
ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Mynamptenaar Mining Official	5							
Rotsbreker, Klipbreker Rockbreaker, Quarryman	79		59				949	
Dinamietster Blaster	40							
Staanse Enjindrywer Stationery-engine Driver							9	
Wikkemasjiendrywer Winding-engine Driver	1						30	
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface)							25	
Mynwerker (ondergronds) Mineworker (underground)	2							
Prospekteerder Prospector	9						6	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	136		59				1 019	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	1							
Treindrywer Train Driver	40		1				3	
Stoker en Drywerassistent Fireman and Driver's Assistant							18	

Beroep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	V	F	V	F	V	F	V	F
Rangeerder Shunter	2							4
Laaimeester Checker	6		1					4
Kruier Porter								10
Busdrywer Bus Driver	1				2			4
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	1		12		4			53
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			63		18			140
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000lb)				36	16			122
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 tot 10,000lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 to 10,000lb.)	22		37		14			374
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000lb)	161		193		34			509
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen								61
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials ..	17		2		14			14
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			60					1 014
Telegrafis Telegraphist		5						
Telefonis Telephonist	2	46			1			
Bode Messenger			12	2				192
Subtotaal Sub-Total	253	51	417	2	103			2 522

METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kooksoondoperateurs Coke Oven Operators	10							
Meulmaker Mill Hand							20	
Produksiegieter Production Moulder	1		25	1				
Gietmasjienoperateur Casting Machine Operator ...			1					
Masjinis Machinist			23	1			5	
Opsteller en Instellers van Masjine Machine Setters and Adjusters			2					
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator			5					
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators			12				2	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator	6							
Baanaanlêer Platelayer	2							
Plaatwerker Sheeter	1							
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator	6						23	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator			1					
Inmekaarsitwerker Assembler			24					
Vormpersmasjienoperateur Moulding Press Machine Operator			4				41	
Meng- en Rolmasjienbediener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder			7					
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi-Skilled Occupations	7		5				60	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	44		5		3		155	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	9		89		6		537	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	86		203	2	9		843	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Baanaanlêer Platelayer	2							
Werktuigbedieners Plant Operator	52						114	
Staal aanlêer Steel Fixer	1							
Dakwerker Roofing Fixer	1		10					
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences	35		405				268	
Betonwerker Concreter	8				13		37	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	163		20					
Verwer Brushhand			2				7	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	12		39				70	
Ander Halfgeskoolder Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	26		68				1 716	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	300		544		13		2 212	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoe Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Masjienoperator (Hout) .. Machine Operator (Wood) ..					13			
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker					13		119	
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-Skilled Workers			4		76			
Subtotaal Sub-Total			4		102		119	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES

Naaimasjienoperator Sewing Machine Operator ..								1
Subtotaal Sub-Total								1

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Voedselkoker Food Boiler								6
Subtotaal Sub-Total								6

GLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTONE, TEELS.
GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Glassnyer Glass Cutter	26		108		2		213	30
Glasslyper, Glasversilweraar Glass Beveller, Silverer	17		89				228	
Glaspoleerder of -rougeerder Glass Polisher or Rouger			18				99	
Oondman, Oondbediener Furnaceman, Furnace Operator	115		164				494	
Mengselbereier Batchman	69				5		181	
Glashouervervaardigingsmasjien- bediener Operator of Machine Producing Glass Containers	461		10	10			49	
Werknemer in Glas- en Glasware- vervaardiging Worker in Glass and Glass Pro- ducts Manufacturing	277		390		6		702	188
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers in Glas- en Glasware- vervaardiging Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing	391		164		2		2 357	446
Brander Burner	154						187	
Kalkreinigerbediener Flotation Plant Attendant	6							
Meulenaar en/of Skoonmaakinstal- lasiebediener Miller and/or Rumbler Plant Attendant	99						5	
Skaal- Vergruising- en/of Sifinstallasiebediener Scale, Crusher and/or Screening Plant Attendant	24		11				146	
Kalsinator- en/of Droogmasjien- bediener Calcinator and/or Hydroballer Attendant	17						4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Masjien- of Installasie- operateur in Sement-, Gips, en Kalkvervaardiging Other Machine or Plant Opera- tors Attendants in Cement, Plaster of Paris and Lime Manufacturing	70		6				541	
Werknemers in Sement-, Gips- en Kalkvervaardiging Workers in Cement, Plaster of Paris and Lime Manufacturing	77	1	39	1			438	
Kontroletafelbediener van As- bessementpypvervaardigings- masjien Control Table Operator of an Asbestos-Cement Pipe-making Machine	10						6	
Asbessementpypdraaibankbe- diener Asbestos-Cement Pipe Lathe Operator	4						6	
Kollergangbediener Kollergang Operator							30	
Pypdraaimasjienwerker Pipe Spinner			6		10		10	
Paaldraaimasjienwerker Pole Spinner							1	
Bediener van n "Beater" of "Hollander" Beater or Hollander Operator							20	
Pyp-toetsmasjienbediener Pipe Testing Machine Operator	6		1		1		16	
Natmasjienoppasser Wet Machine Minder	3		2				10	
Masjienoperateurs, Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers en Sementprodukte vervaardi- ging Machine Operators, Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers in Ce- ment Products Manufacturing	94		59	7	12		1 798	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kleiwërker Clay Worker	2						511	52
Model- of Vormmaker Model or Mould Maker	59		1		13		39	2
Pottebakker Potter							59	43
Handvormer Thrower			2				224	
Bedieners van Kraggedrewe Ver- gruismasjien Teël- en Bak- steenvervaardigingsper en Pypvervaardigingsmasjien Operators of Power-driven Crushing Machine, Tile and Brick-making Press and Pipe- making machine	36		24		16		943	
Oondpakker en/of Steller Kiln-packer and/or Setter ..	13		44				2 097	3
Oondoppasser Kiln Attendant	149		16		12		1 034	
Ander Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Klei- en Verwante Produkte Other Workers in Manufacturing of Clay and Allied Products	509		95	294	24		7 455	462
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2 688	1	1 249	312	103		19 903	1 226

CHEMIESE RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent (nie-ge- kwalifiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non- qualified)	11	5	2				26	
Operateurs en Proseswerkers Operators and Process Work- ers							94	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Sweiser Welder	212	1		3		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	50					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 730	7		85		

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	4			1		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	359	1		47		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	363	1		48		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	76	1	7	8		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	78	1		13		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater		2				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	154	4	7	21		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	195	9	9			
Messelaar/Fleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	3	1				
Timmerman Carpenter	60	1	3	5		
Timmerman/Skynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	37					
Skrynwerker Joiner	1	1				
Glas-in-loodwerker Leadlight Maker	9	10				
Letterskap- en Klipversierwerker Letter Cutter and Decorator	64					
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	112			27		
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	199	24	3			
Pleisteraar Plasterer	43					
Loodgieter Plumber	18			1		
Letterskilder Signwriter	26			17		
Muur- en Vloerteëlwerker Wall and Floor Tiler	122	21				10
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	2					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	891	67	15	50	10	



1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. This is essential for ensuring the integrity of the financial data and for providing a clear audit trail.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods used to collect and analyze data. These methods include direct observation, interviews, and the use of specialized software tools. Each method has its own strengths and limitations, and it is important to choose the most appropriate one for the specific task at hand.

3. The third part of the document describes the process of data analysis. This involves identifying patterns, trends, and anomalies in the data. It also involves interpreting the results of the analysis and drawing conclusions based on the evidence.

4. The fourth part of the document discusses the importance of data security. This involves implementing measures to protect the data from unauthorized access, loss, or destruction. This is particularly important in today's digital age, where data is often stored in the cloud and is vulnerable to cyber attacks.

5. The fifth part of the document discusses the importance of data privacy. This involves ensuring that the data is used only for the purposes for which it was collected and that it is not shared with unauthorized parties. This is particularly important in the context of personal data, which is protected by law in many jurisdictions.

6. The sixth part of the document discusses the importance of data retention. This involves determining how long the data should be kept and when it should be deleted. This is important for both legal and operational reasons.

7. The seventh part of the document discusses the importance of data backup. This involves creating copies of the data and storing them in a secure location. This is important to ensure that the data is not lost in the event of a disaster.

8. The eighth part of the document discusses the importance of data archiving. This involves storing data in a way that allows it to be retrieved at a later date. This is important for long-term data preservation and for compliance with legal requirements.

9. The ninth part of the document discusses the importance of data migration. This involves moving data from one system to another. This is important for upgrading systems and for integrating data from different sources.

10. The tenth part of the document discusses the importance of data integration. This involves combining data from different sources into a single, unified view. This is important for providing a comprehensive picture of the data and for enabling better decision-making.

APRIL 1971

BASIESE METAALBEDRYF
BASIC METAL INDUSTRY

SEKTOR/
No. 20
SECTOR/

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIESE WERKNEMERS
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	34							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	7							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	105				1			
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	130							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	6							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	48							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	28							
Skeikundige Chemist	79	2						
Geoloog, Geofisikus Geologist, Geophysicist	15							
Argitek Architect	3							
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersieel) Designer (industrial and commercial)	12							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	5							
Metallurg Metallurgist	111							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Agronoom Agronomist	1							
Wiskundige Mathematician	12	2						
Ander Wetenskaplike Teg- noloë Other Scientific Technolo- gists	1							
Tegnikus: Telekomunikasie Technician: Telecommunica- tion	6							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	266	2						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering ...	228							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	181	2						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	155	7						
Tegniese Assistent: Natrek- ker Technical Assistant: Tracer	3	25						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other .	255	12						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	8							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	11							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	27	7					3	
Leerlingverpleegster Student Nurse							2	
Dieetkundige Dietician		1						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	1	6					11	

APRIL 1971

-3-

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Vakonderwyser, Instrukteur Vocation Teacher, Instructor	164	1						
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	9							
Prokureur, Geswore Taksateur Attorney, Sworn Appraiser ..	2							
Handelskunstenaar Commercial	7	1						
Skrywer Author	11							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ...	33							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	82	1						
Ekoonom Economist	11							
Bibliotekaris, Argivaris Librarian, Archivist	21	12						
Sielkundige Psychologist	12							
Sosioloog Sociologist	11	1					1	
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer ...	6							
Programmeerder Programmer	169	42						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	90	1						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer .	35							
Ander Other	111	17						
Subtotaal	2,512	142			1		17	
Sub-Total								

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	37	2						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	27				4			
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	1							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	8							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	279							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	20							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	17							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	19							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	11							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	29							
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	4							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	7	1						
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Officials	530							
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction ..	128							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,117	3			4			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester (nie geregi- streerd) Accountant (not registered)	72							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	3	6		5				
Kassier Cashier	36	4						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	81	43	2		1		13	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	421	184			8	4		
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	140	75						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	167	75					13	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	210	50			31		40	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	573	43	5		70		178	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	66	138			3		43	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant .	341	54			41		251	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	157	41	2		1		47	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist	2	35						
Tikster Typist		473						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ..	2	191		5			1	
Kantoor masjienbediener Office Machine Operator ...	2	258			11		35	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		14						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	115	1	5		1		111	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	126	67			8		38	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ..	185	4			3		7	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,699	1,756	14	10	178	4	777	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Ander Agente ens. Other Agents etc.	1	1						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	140							
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	4							
Inkoper Buyer	24	1						
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	5							
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant .							1	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							5	
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations ...	19							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	193	2					6	

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mynamptenaar Mining Official	2							
Rotsbreker, Klipbreker Rockbreaker, Quarryman							4	
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface)	15							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	17						4	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	353							
Rangeerder Shunter							347	
Sinjaalman Signalman	11							
Laaimeester Checker	82							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	20					1	13	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver ..			5			1	44	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb.)	15	24				4	51	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)	52						6	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	29		51				37	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							4	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials ..	28							
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation			21				29	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	11	1						
Telefonis Telephonist		17						
Bode Messenger			9				240	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	601	42	86		6		771	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINEPARTS

Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator	711				17		3	
Koepelbediener Cupola Attendant	7		21				51	
Kooksoond-, Neweprodukte-, Kool-, en Kooksvergruis- masjien-, Gasproduksie- operateurs Coke Oven, By-products, Coal and Coke Crushing Machine, Gas Producer Operators	285				8		95	
Meulwerker Mill Hand	616		2				1,218	
Uitsmelter, smelter, Op- warmer Smelter, Melter, Heater ...	780						1,717	
Smeemasjien- en Stampsme- masjienoperateur Forging and Drop Forging Operator							74	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	134	44	290			4	171	
Giet, Stempelgiet- en Spin- gietmasjienoperateur Casting, Die-casting and Spin-casting Machine Operator	187						68	
Masjinis Machinist	88		26		9		80	20
Ander Opstellers en Instel- lers van Masjiene Other Machine Setters and Adjusters	33							
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator .	49		6		1			
Boog/Gassweis-, Gassny- en Profielsnyoperateur Arc/Gas Welding, Gas Cutting and Profile Cutting Operator	64		12				124	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other welding operator	28		5				4	
Alle Sny- en Saagoperateurs All Cutting and Sawing Operators	43		8		19		157	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbe- diener Rough Grinding Operator ...			5		9		813	
Platmaak en/of Rigmasjien- operateur Flattening and/or Straight- ening Machine Operator ...	20						39	
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Voumasjien- operateur Bending, Forming, Folding Machine Operator	6				3		20	
Baamaanlêer Platelayer	9							
Plaatwerker Sheeter	9							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klinkwerker, Kalfaterwerker Riveter, Caulker	5							
Draadwerkmasjienoperateur Wire Drawing Machine Operator	14		5		3		475	
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator	10						133	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	12				2		93	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner	4							
Afstroopoperateur Stripping Operator							7	
Elektro-, Smitmasjienopera- teur Electro-, Spray- Plant Operator	25						216	
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder					1		21	
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler	2						33	5
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper							1	
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter	6							
Vormpersmasjienoperateur Moulding Press Machine Operator					21		462	
Bediener van Installasie vir Skoonmaak Pickling and/or De-greasing	6						43	
Kwaswerk Brushing							5	
Koolslyper Carbon Grinder							146	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers							1	3
Alle ander Geskoolde en Half-geskoolde Beroepe All other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations	4,467	9	26		243		6,698	50
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	1,593	36	103				177	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	8		26		28		520	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	9,221	89	535		365	4	13,667	75

BOU- en/of KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING and/or CONSTRUCTION WORK

Baanaanleër Platelayar	2							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	52						154	
Steierwerker Scaffolder	4							
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences	2							
Betonwerker Concreter	3							
Verwer Brushhand	3						57	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	9							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	75						211	

APRIL 1971

-12-

SEKTOR/
NO. 20
SECTOR/GLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTENE, TEELS
GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES

Beroep Occupation	Blanks Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skaal-, Vergruising- en/of Sifinstallasiebediener Scale, Crusher and/or Screen- ing Plant Attendant	9							
Kalsinator- en/of Droog- masjienbediener Calcinator and/or Hydroballer Attendant	3							
Oondoppasser Kiln Attendant	17							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	29							

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Pil- en Tabletmaker Pill and Tablet Maker							1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							1	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1,567		7		25		341	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	34						23	
Pompman Pumpman	81						14	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator ..			36				3	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers	4						183	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker ...	340				2		96	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	13						52	
Handlanger Handyman	11						693	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	9				4		69	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,059		43		31		1,474	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman							7	
Polisie en Sekuriteitsbe- ampte Police and Security Officer	135						201	
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector	2							
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	9						28	
Opsigter Watchman	10						70	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	2		16				274	
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant	1		5				22	
Fotograaf Photographer	10							
Terreinman Groundsman	1							
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations .	17						14	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		
	M	V/F	M	V/F		V/F	M	V/F	
Beroepe in verband met Ver- maaklikheid Occupations in Entertain- ment								1	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assis+ t	1							5	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter								9	
Spysenier Caterer	1	2							
Kok Cook		1						66	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand								91	5
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman								6	13
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ..	1								
Subtotaal Sub-Total	190	3	21					794	18
ARBEIDER LABOURER			452			1		24,800	78
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	18,713	2,037	1,151	10	586		8	42,522	171

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICESMETAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	79			6		
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	421			303		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	470			70		
Passer en Draaijer Fitter and Turner	561			512		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjien- werk) Fitter (including machining)	990			778		
Instrumentmaker Instrument Maker	96			223		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	277			862		
Gieter Moulder	291	25		54		
Modelmaker Pattermaker	76			23		
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	126			50		
Walsdraaijer, Walsgereedskap- en Patroomaker Roll Turner, Roll Tool and Template Maker	141		1	41		
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	2					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	29					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Draaier (met inbegrip van masjien- werk) Turner (including machining)	184			111		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	86			17		
Sweiser Welder	308	10		152		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	22					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	3			1		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4,162	35	1	3,203		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Motive Electrician	3					
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	53			18		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	684			537		
Radiotrisiën Radioelectrician	6					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	746			555		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADE

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	47			19		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	44			11		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	91			30		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	50			2		
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	2					
Timmerman Carpenter	27			1		
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	38					
Skrynwerker Joiner	52					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	58					
Pleisteraar Plasterer	3					
Loodgieter Plumber	73			1		
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	2			1		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	305			5		

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	40			21		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	40			21		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B.	5,344	35	1	3,814		



VERVAARDIGING VAN METAALPRODUKTE (MASJINERIEEN VERVOERUITRUSTING UITGESLUIT).MANUFACTURE OF METAL PRODUCTS(EXCLUDING MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT)

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL EN TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	11	8						
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	57							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	48							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	262							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	1							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	113							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	98							
Skeikundige Chemist	13							
Argitek Architect	3							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	7							
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersieel) Designer (industrial and commercial)	78							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	8							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Metallurg Metallurgist	39							
Wiskundige Mathematician	1							
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists	9							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ..	790	24						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering ...	165	7	6					
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	17	"			2			
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	9							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	91	51						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	57	1						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	1							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	6	10					3	1
Instrukteur Instructor	1							
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	1	1						
Kunstenaar, Handelskunstenaar Artist, Commercial Artist ...	11	1						
Skrywer Author		1						
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ...	73							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk) ..	15							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	174	2						
Bibliotekaris Librarian		3						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sielkundige Psychologist	3	4						
Sosioloog Sociologist	8							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer ...	3	1						
Programmeerder Programmer	59	1			10			
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	80	2						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer ..	32	3						
Ander Other	30							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2374	120	6		12		3	1
BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE								
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	489	5						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	208	2						
Mynbestuurder General Manager	1							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	4							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	769							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	212	1						
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	82	21						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	28	2						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	108							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	187	50						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	29	16						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	2							
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Of- ficials	868	9						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction ..	74							
Subtotaal Sub-total	3 061	106						
KLERKLIK CLERICAL								
Rekenmeester (nie geregis- treerd) Accountant (not registered)	179	32	1					
Bankklerk Bank Clerk	9							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	97	305			20			
Kassier Cashier	39	19						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	92	444	9	13	22		65	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	534	872	49	80	41		99	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	41	229					9	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	73	131	1		5			
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	257	103	97	14	82		156	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	428	35	103	65	137		394	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	12	28	4	20	32		239	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	573	45	195	13	186		853	4
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	65	24	2		2		17	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptio- nist	18	155	13					
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist ..	3	826					1	
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ..	1	264		26			1	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ...	17	261	4	19	22		72	
Tydropnemer Timekeeper	36		5		17		95	
Algemene Klerk: General Clerk:	103	85	6		15		24	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ..	251	74		3	7		120	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2 828	3 932	489	253	588		2 145	4

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Ander Agente Other Agents	12							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	288	24						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	344							
Inkoper Buyer	158	27			1			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klantwerwer Canvasser	52							
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	44							
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	5		1	1	1		10	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							12	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations ...	160	26						
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 063	77	1	1	2		22	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker ...					2			
Treindrywer Train Driver	1				1			
Rangeerder Shunter							3	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	17		5		2		70	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver..	8		32		32		187	
Drywer: Vragmotor (Onder 6,000lb.) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000lb.)	17		50		31		544	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000lb. tot 10,000lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000lb. to 10,000lb.)	30		16		5		361	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000lb.)	36		107		27		168	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen	8						43	
Ander Vervoerbeampes Other Transport Officials ..	25		1		11		103	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			6				898	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		2						
Telefonis Telephonist	3	81	1	13		10		9
Bode Messenger			18	1			174	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	145	83	236	14	111	10	2551	9

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator	5						22	
Koepelbediener Cupola Attendant	9		1		1		81	
Kooksoond- en Neweprodukte Coke Oven and By-products ...	4						9	
Meulmaker Mill Hand	32						52	106
Uitsmelter, Smelter, Opwarmer Smelter, Melter, Heater	56		3				667	
Smeemasjien- en Stampsmeemas- jienoperateur Forging and Drop Forging Operator	53						374	
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	286		107		14		13	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Giet, Stempelgiet- en Spin- gietmasjienoperator Casting, Die-casting and Spin-casting Machine Ope- rator	17		1		1		418	
Masjinis Machinist	425		313				364	
Rewolwer- en Gangspildraai- bankoperator Turret and Capstan Lathe Ope- rator	100		24		1		214	53
Ander Opstellers en Instel- lers van Masjiene Other Machine Setters and Adjusters	408		177		386		59	97
Boormasjienoperator Drilling Machine Operator	197		132	4	2		351	26
Ruim-masjienoperator Broaching Machine Operator			6				98	
Boog/Gassweis-, Gassny- en Profielsnyoperator Arc/Gas Welding, Gas Cut- ting and Profile Cutting Operator	617		152	3	3		241	
Punt/Stompsweiswerkoperator Spot/Butt Welding Operator	17		199		35		471	
Ander Sweisoperator Other Welding operator ..	257		231		69		230	
Alle Sny- en Saagoperateurs All Cutting and Sawing Operators	97		20	1			468	26
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjinebediener Rough Grinding Operator ..	81		59	7	2		1573	
Platmaak en/of Rignasjien- operator Flattening and/or Straigh- tening Machine Operator	23		13		20		101	
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Voumas- jienoperator Forming, Folding Machine Operator	186		106		60		347	9

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Universele Venster- en deur- kosynmaker Universal Window and Door Jamb Maker	20							
Baanaanlêer Platelayer	1							
Plaatwerker Sheeter	43		20				36	
Klinkwerker Kalfaterwerker Riveter Caulker	60		75		1		73	
Bout-, Moer-, Ketting-, Spyker-, Klinknael- en Veer- vervaardigingsmasjienopera- teur. Bolt, Nut, Chain, Nail, Rivet and Spring Making Machine Operator	405				30		816	
Draadwerk-, Draadvleg-, Draadkabel- en Draadweefmas- jienoperateur Wire Drawing, Plating, Rope making and Weaving Machine Operator	199						1 357	
Operateur Operator	94		30		89		2602	49
Hefboom, Trap-, Handpers, Keepwerkmasjienoperateur Fly Treadle, Manual Pressing, Notching Machine Operator			66		1		403	3
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	90		30		18		450	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner	57		1				75	
Afstroop- en/of Suurbadtenk en Suurherwinningsoperateur Stripping and/or Pickling Tank and Acid Reclaiming Operator	3		13				168	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektro-, en Vertinnings- masjienoperateur Electro- and Tinning Plant Operator	80						262	
Elektroplateringsbakbediener Electroplating Bath Attendant	5		13	3			468	80
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder	5						56	
Sjabloonsnyer Stencil Cutter							3	
Motore en/of Spoele Bespuit Motors and/or Coils Sprayer							3	
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper	103		185	158	1		1046	26
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter	13			3	20		43	
Korrelmasjien- en Kalender- masjienbediener Peleting Machine, Calendering Machine Minder	1							
Vormpers-, Uitstootmasjineope- rateur Moulding Press, Extrusion Machine Operator	14						10	
Meng- en Rolmasjiendiener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder							10	
Strooier Duster							32	
Bediener van Installasie vir Skoonmaak Pickling and/or De-greasing	18				1		143	
Maal- en/of Meulkamerinstal- lasiebediener Milling and/or Millroom Plant Operator	81		13				22	
Kwaswerk Brushing	21		17		4		620	24

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatcs		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Fluoreserende Kato-debeligting en Neonreklameborde Workers in the Manufacturing of Cathode Fluorescent Lighting Units and Neon Signs ..	34							
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers	122		227	287	1 528		2268	43
Beroepe in die Vervaardiging van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjiene Other Occupations in the Processing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts	562		905	1 273	539		7453	660
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	244		98		18		70	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	22		46		3		1172	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5 167		3 283	1 739	2 847		5841	1 202

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigkundig Plant Operator			6				35	
Pyplêr Pipe Layer	22						5	
Steierwerker Scaffolder	5						57	
Staalanaalser Steel Fixer	42		3				85	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Oprigting van Heininge Erector of Fences	70						219	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	8							
Verwer Brushhand							8	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	91				10			
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	8						86	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	246		9		10		495	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood) ...	1		2				9	
Meubelpoleer- en Vernisope- rateur Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator							3	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker							18	
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	3							
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- nemers Other Semi-skilled Workers							59	
Subtotaal Sub-total	4		2				89	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator ...			4	7		2	1	109
Patrone Rangskik en/of Afmerk Pattern Laying Out and/or Marketing							3	3
Snyer, Uitknipper Cutter, Chopper Out			1				1	9
Perser, Stryker Presser, Ironer								9
Tafelwerker Table Hand							28	77
Ander Masjienoperateurs Other Machine Operators ...							1	17
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Werkers Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers			1					11
Subtotaal Sub-total			6	7		2	34	235

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers en Operateurs in Brood-, Beskuit- en Koekvervaardiging Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers and Operators in Bread, Biscuit and Cake Manufacturing	25	58					35	62
Subtotaal Sub-total	25	58					35	62

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent (nie- gekwalifiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non- qualified)	3	1			1	4		
Subtotaal	3	1			1	4		
Sub-total	3	1			1	4		

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Litobediener								
Litho Operator	1				3		53	
Skermbereider							8	
Screen preparer	1							
Ander Worksmanne in die Druk- en Nuisbladnywerheid Other Operatives in the Prin- ting and Newspaper Industry	8		6		73		168	
Subtotaal	10		6		76		229	
Sub-total	10		6		76		229	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman	1	721	28	62	4	86	379	
Supervisor, Foreman								
Ketelbediener							291	
Boiler Attendant	33							
Pakmasjienbediener						1	57	
Packing Machine Operator ..								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers	25		23	42	120		1733	1 884
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker ..	191	1	22	13	185		424	11
Plantteler Plant Propagator					1		3	
Handlanger Handyman	145		73		52		155	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Work- ers	2		11		2		35	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 117	29	191	59	447		3077	1 895

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie, Sekuriteitsbeamptes Police, Security Officer ..	15						24	
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	42						76	
Opsigter Watchman	19						474	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			31	32			411	8
Vrag-/Sheepswag Cargo/Ship Guard							9	
Ambulansman Ambulanceman		1				1	30	
Terreinman Groundsman	1						22	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant				1			1	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter						2	10	
Spysenier Caterer	1	2						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kok Cook	1	7		13	5		29	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			10	71	2		162	7
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants ..							12	35
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations .							8	
Subtotaal Sub-total	79	10	41	117	10		1 268	50
ARBEIDER LABOURER	25		2585	32	748		50 890	873
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	17 147	4 416	6 855	2 222	4 852	12	86 656	4 331

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	88	1			1	
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood) ..	18					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	1 888	47		358	64	
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	93	1				
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	62			3	10	
Kopersmid Coppersmith	5					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	2 302	20		461	30	
Passer (met inbegrip van masjiënwerk) Fitter (including machining)	1 993	17		99	4	
Instrumentmaker Instrument Maker	58			6		
Hyswerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	1					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	149					
Gieter Moulder	54	4		12	1	
Modelmaker Patternmaker	59			11		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	1					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	387	16				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Walsdraaier, Walsgereedskap- en Patroonmaker						
Roll Turner, Roll Tool and Tem- plate Maker	47			1		
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	18					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	347	196	1	19		
Telegraaf- en Telefoonwerktuigkun- dige						
Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic ...	3					
Draaier (met inbegrip van masjien- werk)						
Turner (including machining)	409	1		71		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	664	13		128	26	
Sweiser Welder	2066	369	101	85	25	
Stempelmaker Die Maker	102			1		
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	28					
Subtotaal Sub-total	10 842	685	102	1 255	161	

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	2			3		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	14					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	454			71		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	52	3				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Radiotrisiën, Lugvaartradiotrisiën, Lugvaartradiowerktuigkundige Radiotrician, Aircraft Radiotrician, Aeradio Mechanic	7					
Subtotaal Sub-totaal	529	3		74		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	33					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	112			5		
Paneelklopper (met inbegrip van verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (including spray- painting and trimming)	75					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	11					
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	1					
Bakbouer (met inbegrip van samege- stelde bakke) Vehicle Body Builder (including composition bodies)				8		
Subtotaal Sub-total	232			13		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	57	4				
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	6					
Timmerman Carpenter	86	4				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	1					
Skrynwerker Joiner	18					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	13	3				
Pleisteraar Plasterer	3	4				
Loodgieter Plumber	6					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	17					
Subtotaal Sub-total	207	15				

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Hoogdrukkersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder			20			
Litograaf, Fotolitograaf Lithographer, Photolithographer ...	133		10	25		
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist ..	4			3		
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	3					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Rolpersmasjienbediener Rotary Machine Minder	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	141		30	28		
MEUBELAMBAGTE FURNITURE TRADES						
Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	1					
Stoelenmaker, Stoffeerdors-raammaker Chairmaker, Upholsterers' Framemaker	1					
Meubelmasjienbediener, Houtdraai- werker Furniture Machinist, Wood Turner	1					
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker	5					
Subtotaal Sub-total	8					
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES						
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	8					
Subtotaal Sub-total	8					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE, IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPREN- TICES IN SECTION B	11 967	703	132	1 370	161	

(
(

(

(

(

APRIL 1971

VERVAARDIGING VAN MASJINERIE
(ELEKTRIESE MASJINERIE UITGESLUIT)

Sektor No. 22
Sector

MANUFACTURING OF MACHINERY
(EXCLUDING ELECTRICAL MACHINERY)

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloures		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	2							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	17							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	37							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	260							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	122							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer ...	17							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	123							
Skeikundige Chemist	11							
Natuurkundige Physicist	1							
Argitek Architect	1							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	1							
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersieel) Designer (industrial and commercial)	41							
Metallurg Metallurgist	37							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Wiskundige Mathematician	1							
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	2							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	644	35						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	349							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	20							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	133							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker ..								
Technical Assistant: Tracer	10	1						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander								
Technical Assistant: Other	163	18					17	
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	6	11					1	
Instrukteur Instructor	5							
Rekenmeester (geregis- treerd)								
Accountant (registered) .	49							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	200				5			
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	1							
Programmeerder Programmer	26	8						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	12							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	2							
Ander Other	55	17						
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	2 348	90			5		18	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende-Direkteur Managing Director	385	8						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	150							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	541							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	204							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	50	8						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	26							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	82							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	138	24			5			
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	16							
Ander Administratiewe Beampes Other Administrative Officials	176	8						
Inspekteur van Kon- struksie Inspector of Construction	40							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	808	48			5			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie gere- gistreerd) Accountant (not regis- tered	104	25						
Bankklerk Bank Clerk		8						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	79	221						
Kassier Cashier	28	9						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	75	202	12		41		1	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	272	291	11		30		27	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	34	75						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	43	155					4	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	92	26			13		28	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	483	62	1				4	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	32	84	30			5	62	
Stoorman, Magasynassis- tent								
Storeman, Stores Assistant	430	59	112	20	94		711	17
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	3	13					18	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	8	106						
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist	17	503		10				
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		294						
Kantooramasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	16	217					71	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		1						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	42						54	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	78	100					119	
Ander Klerklike Werk- nemers								
Other Clerical Employees	110	6					88	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1 946	2457	166	30	178	5	1187	17

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Agente Other Agents	8							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	674							
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	58							
Inkoper Buyer	137	1						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	22							
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ...	93							
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	17							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ...							1	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations .	99							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1108	1					1	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING- EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	2							
Rangeerder Shunter							2	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			1				19	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	17		12			15	214	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb.)	8		10			5	139	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.) ...			11				132	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	1				5		120	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							47	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	10		2				27	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers							259	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		5						
Telefonis Telephonist	8	36						
Bode Messenger							140	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	46	41	36		25		1 099	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator .	14						344	
Koepelbediener Cupola Attendant	2						64	
Kooksoond-, Neweprodukte- operatuers Coke Oven, By-products Operators	4							
Meulwerker Mill Hand	25						17	
Uitsmelter Smelter	26						9	
Smeemasjienoperateur Forging Operator							373	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	94	22	9				17	
Gietmasjienoperateur Casting Machine Operator							1	
Masjinis Machinist	758		102	29			106	
Rewolwer- en Gangspil- draaibankoperateur Turret and Capstan Lathe Operator	122		34				31	
Ander Opstellers en Instellers van Masjiene Other Machine Setters and Adjusters	486		6				192	
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator	207	15	61	15			428	
Ruim-masjienoperateur Broaching Machine Operator	19						5	
Boog/Gassweisoperateur Arc/Gas Welding Operator	295		26		5		216	
Tunt/Stompsweiswerk- operateur Spot/Butt Welding Operator			1				123	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding Operator .	578		50		5		534	
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators	31		40				472	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjien- bediener Rough Grinding Operator .	85						1 396	
Platmaak en/of Rigmas- jienoperateur Flattening and/or Straigh- tening Machine Operator							10	
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Vou- masjienoperateur Bending, Folding Machine Operator	28						424	
Pype Aansit en/of Uitsit Tube Fitter and/or Expander	12							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Plaatwerker Sheeter	38						11	
Klinkwerker Kalfater- werker Riveter Caulker	2							
Bout-, Moervervaardig- ingsmasjienoperateur Bolt, Nut Making Machine Operator							28	
Draadwerkmasjienopera- teur Wire Drawing Machine Operator	93		91				259	
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator ...	54		5				664	
Hefboom masjienoperateur Fly Treadle Machine Operator			71				86	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	50				5		61	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner	34							
Afstroop- en/of Suur- badtenk operateur Stripping and/or Picking Tank and Operator							5	
Elektrovertinningsmasjien- operateur Electro Tinning Plant Operator	25						29	
Elektroplateringsbadbe- diener Electroplating Bath Attendant							86	
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler	50		246		5		884	
Patroonsnyer, Soom- masjinis Pattern Cutter, Seaming Machinist	25						270	
Vormpersmasjienoperateur Moulding Press Machine Operator							4	
Rolmasjienbediener Rolling Machine Minder...							2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Meulkamerinstallasiebediener Millroom Plant Operator Kwaswerk Brushing	8		10				121	
Koolslyper Carbon Grinder	8							
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Fluoreserende Katodebeligting en Neonreklameborde Workers in the Manufacturing of Cathode Fluorescent Lighting Units and Neon Signs	17							
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers							259	
Alle ander Beroepe in die Vervaardiging van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjiene All other Occupations in the Processing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts	457	1	418	551			1 181	
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	263	6	15		5		70	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			31		10		221	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	3 910	44	1 226	595	35		9 003	

BOU- EN/OF-KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	1						2	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	145						109	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	26						173	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	176						284	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Meubelvervaardigings-, Masjienbewerkings- en Houtsneewerkoperateur Furniture Manufacturing, Machining and Carving Operator	1							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1							

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Patronemaker en/of Gra- deerder Pattern Maker and/or Grader	17							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	17							

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent (nie-gekwalifiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non-qualified)	2	4					5	
--	---	---	--	--	--	--	---	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Verf, Folitoer en Chemiese Produkte Workers in the Manu- facturing of Paints, Polish and Chemical Products	6						52	
Werknemers in die ver- vaardiging van Rubber en Rubberpro- dukte Workers in the Manu- facture of Rubber and Rubber Products			1				19	
Werkers in die Ver- vaardiging van Sure, Chemikalieë ens. Workers in the Manu- facturing of Acids, Chemicals etc.	4							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	12	4	1				76	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Litobediener Litho Operator							9	
Bedieners van Handmas- jiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines							6	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL							15	

TOESIGHERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	594	10	2		8	15	146	
---	-----	----	---	--	---	----	-----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	2						6	
Pompman Pumpman	2							
Fakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator			4	13				
Ander Fakwerkers Other Packing Workers ..	2						124	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Work- er	166	25		3			36	
Handlanger Handyman	11		52		10		52	
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers			10				4	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	777	35	68	16	18	15	368	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie, Sekuriteitsbe- ampte Police, Security Officer	12						19	
Opsigter Watchman	6						247	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)							124	15
Ambulansman Ambulanceman							7	
Terreinman Groundsman	2						10	
Spysenier Caterer	1							
Kok Cook						5	1	
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		2					55	27

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupa- tions	2							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	23	2				5	473	51
ARBEIDER LABOURER	6	68	776	25	5		20 348	
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	12 178	2790	2 273	666	271	25	32 872	63

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacsmith	134			14		
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	1 376	30		303	10	
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	6			8		
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker ...	70					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	2 052			428		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk)	1 348			45	10	
Instrumentmaker Instrument Maker	102			1		
Hyserwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	110					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mecha- nical)	25					
Gieter Moulder	368			66		
Modelmaker Patternmaker	79			23		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	42			25		
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	133					
Walsdraaier, Walsgereedskap- en Patroonmaker Roll Turner, Roll Tool and Template Maker	23					
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	17			17		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	327	10		8		
Telegraaf- en Telefoonwerk- tuigkundige Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic	2			1		
Draaiier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Turner (including machining)	762			159		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	266	2		33		
Sweiser Welder	2 087	318		222		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	83					
Werktuigkundige (Aanleg- masjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	91					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	9 503	360		1 353	20	

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	5			2		
Elektriese en Elektroteg- niese Passer Electrical Fitter	31					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	421			34		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	1					
Telefoonkommunikasie- elektrisiën Telephone Communication Electrician	1					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	459			36		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	18			1		
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	110			8		
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	128			9		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	1					
Timmerman Carpenter	14					
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	1					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	5					
Loodgieter Plumber	1					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	8					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	30					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Kantoortoestellewerktuig- kundige Office Appliance Mechanic	93					
---	----	--	--	--	--	--

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	6	81				
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	99	81				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	10 219	441		1 398	20	

1. The first part of the document is a list of names.

2. The second part of the document is a list of dates.

3. The third part of the document is a list of locations.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of events.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of people.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of organizations.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of activities.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of documents.



VERVAARDIGING VAN ELEKTRIESE MASJINERIE, APPARAAT, TOESTELLE
EN UITRUSTING

MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, APPLIANCES
AND EQUIPMENT

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/I
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	2							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	122				95			
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	48							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	12							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	124							
Skeikundige Chemist	7	3						
Natuurkundige Physicist	2							
Argitek Architect	2							
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersiële) Designer (industrial and commercial)	60	2						
Metallurg Metallurgist	3							
<i>Ander wetenskaplike Tegniese</i>								
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunication	229							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	343	7						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	169							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	17							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	191	3						
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	2	52		3				
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other ..	18	21	1	5				
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	4							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	2	26					4	1
Instrukteur Instructor	3							
Rechtsadviseur Legal Adviser	2							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	33							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	3							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	22							
Ekoonoom Economist	2							
Sielkundige Psychologist	5	2						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	3							
Programmeerder Programmer	34	2						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	78	2						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer ..	19	3						
Ander Other	276	41	28	25	9	7	17	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 896	164	29	33	104	7	21	1

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	176	9						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	72							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	2							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	315							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	115							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	25	2						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	26	13						
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	66	20						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	2							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		3						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	179	16						
Subtotaal Sub-total	978	63						

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregi- streerd) Accountant (not registered)	70	11					3	4
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	26	105						
Kassier Cashier	6	13						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	54	196						
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	221	440			7	19	27	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	55	68						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	11	10						
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	36	21	48		7		15	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	291	124	12	9	14	3		
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	16	35	46				21	28

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant ..	247	29	138	35	50		243	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	10	21					1	
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	9	56						
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist	9	361						
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		349		23		1		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		169		12	6		37	1
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	2							
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	4	26	12				18	3
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	50	168	23	35	34	19	53	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees	46	38						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 163	2 240	279	114	118	42	418	36

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Ander Agente Other Agents		2						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	195	3						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	50	2			1			
Inkoper Buyer	77	10						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	6							
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator		6						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..	13				6			
Smous Hawker				12				
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	55	11						
Subtotaal Sub-total	396	34		12	7			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Treindrywer Train Driver	2							
Laaineester Checker	12						4	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur					1		10	
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver ...			39		22		164	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb)	2		47		1		54	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,00 lb.)	2		24		1		32	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	2		10				30	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen							24	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials ...	7	11	24				10	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			105				139	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter							3	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		6						
Telefonis Telephonist		47						
Bode Messenger			1				75	
Subtotaal Sub-total	27	64	250		25		545	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator							40	
Koepelbediener Boiler Attendant							7	
Smeltster Smelter							17	8

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	3		5				109	
Gietmasjienoperateur Casting Machine Operator ...	23		12				30	
Masjinis Machinist	51	3					13	
Rewolwer- en Gangspildraai- bankoperateur Turret and Capston Lathe Operator	42		31				16	
Ander Opstellers en Instel- lers van Masjiene Other Machine Setters and Adjusters	36		19				32	
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator ..	39		35	25	6	13	277	17
Boog/Gassweis-, Gassny- en Profielsnyoperateur Arc/Gas Welding, Gas Cutting and Profile Curring Operator	140		174				37	
Punt/Stompsweiswerkoperateur Spot/Butt Welding Operator			18		8		367	76
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	29		118				25	
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators	11		12				48	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator	31						236	
Platmaak en/of Rigmasjien- operateur Flattening and/or Straight- ening Machine Operator	2				1		13	
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Voumasjien- operateur Bending, Forming, Holding Machine Operator	18		23		6		195	
Pype Aansit en/of Uitsit Tube Fitter and/or Expander			23					
Bout-, Moer-, rvaardigings- masjienoperateur Bolt, Nut, Making Machine Operator	9						26	
Draadwerkmasjienoperateur Wire Drawing Machine Operator							87	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator	39		35	11	10	10	679	37
Hefboom, Keepwerkmasjienope- rateur Fly Treadle, Notching Machine Operator	9				6		168	17
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	42		109		8		149	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner	9		12				25	
Afstroopoperateur Stripping Operator					2		92	
Elektro-, en Vertinningsmas- jienoperateur Electro-, Tinning Plant Operator			3	19	4	6	23	
Elektroplateringsbadbediener Electroplating Bath Attendant					11		55	17
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder	97	89	215	74		7	119	
Sjabloonsnyer Stencil Cutter		2						
Katoen en/of Glasvlegoperateur Cotton and/or Glass Braiding Operator							567	148
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler	600	579	646	1 484	22	77	1 675	450
Stroper en Bakafstroper Stripper and Body Stripper ..							1	
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic	10		13				18	
Vulkasniseerder se Werksman Vulcanizer's Operative							1	
Korrelmasjien- en Kalandeer- masjienbediener Peleting Machine, Calendering Machine Minder							1	
Vormpers-, Injeksiegieietmasjien, Uitstootmasjienoperateur Moulding Press, Injection Moulding Machine, Extrusion Machine Operator	2						140	6
Meng- en Rolmasjienbediener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder							31	
Strooier Duster								17

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bediener van Installasie vir Skoonmaak met Sure Pickling Plant Operator							2	45
Meulkamerinstallasiebediener Millroom Plant Operator.....	2							44
Kwaswerk Brushing	11		39	6	17	10	185	
Werknemers in die Vervaardig- ing van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers	19		94					72
Beroepe in die Vervaardiging van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjiene Occupations in the Processing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts	348	295	1 226	200	103	35	1 855	197
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	27							20
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker					5			162
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 649	968	2 862	1 819	211	158	7 702	990

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	32							690
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	39	175						52
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers								156
Subtotaal Sub-total	71	175						898

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, ENS.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.

Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood)								18
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Houtbewerking Other Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing								90
Subtotaal Sub-total								108

CLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTONE, TEELS
GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemer in Glas- en Glas- warevervaardiging Worker in Glass Products Manufacturing		786		2 056				
Subtotaal Sub-total		786		2 056				

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Werkers in die vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubber- produkte Workers in the Manufacture of Rubber and Rubber Products	5						55	
Subtotaal Sub-total	5						55	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Werksmenne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry	2		3			2		6
Subtotaal Sub-total	2		3			2		6

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1 006	146	93	25	3	7	253	8
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	12						38	
Pompman Pumpman							7	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator	102	109	5				216	
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers	7	2	76	35	18		481	28

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual-Inspection Worker ...	439	213	54	235	32		177	53
Slotmaker Locksmith	2						1	
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn-Mower Operator ..							1	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	2							
Handlanger Handyman	156		64		19		115	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers							9	
Kommunikasie Onderhoudswer- ker Communication Maintenance Workers							13	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 775	470	292	295	72	7	1 311	89

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Sekuriteitsbeampte Police and Security Officer	30						40	
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	18						38	
Opsigter Watchman	34						127	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	3		59	6			278	33
Ambulansman, Eerstehulpman Ambulanceman, First-Aid Attendant							4	7
Ander Diensberoep Other Service Occupations ..							1	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant		3					1	
Spysenier Caterer	2	20						
Kok Cook	5	9			2		12	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				47	1		66	50
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants ...							2	1
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	68		6				28	17
Subtotaal Sub-total	160	32	65	53	3		597	108
ARBEIDER LABOURER	14		768		5		5 758	341
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	8 087	4 996	4 548	4 382	547	214	17 419	1 565

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Hoek- en Plaatsmid Angle- and Plate-smith	29					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	220					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	2					
Konstruksiestaalwerker Construction Steelworker	5					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoude- like Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	16					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	527	1		54		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining) ...	351	12		5		
Instrumentmaker Instrument Maker	92					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	12					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	2					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	38			2		
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	9					
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	20					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	151			2		
Telegraaf- en Telefoonwerktuig- kundige Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic				14		
Draaier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Turner (including machining) ...	80			4		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	340			114		
Sweiser Welder	404			3		
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjine- rie Construction Plant Mechanic	11			3		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 309	13		201		

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	317			46		
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	25					
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	114			5		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	569			78		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	7					
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	48			9		
Telefoonkommunikasie-elektrisiën Telephone Communication Electrician	84			59		
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 164			197		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	14					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	15					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	33					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	3					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	2					
Timmerman Carpenter	26	1		2		
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	3					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	7					
Loodgieter Plumber	11					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	296	141		134		38
Subtotaal Sub-total	348	142		136		38
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	3 854	155		534		38

DIVERSE VERVAARDIGING

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE
EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIESE WERKNEMERS
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	81	7						
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	4							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	27							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	68							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	21							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	30							
Skeikundige Chemist	114	1				1		
Ontwerper (industrieel en kom- mersieel Designer (industrial and com- mercial	28							
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Telekomunikasie Technician: Telecommunica- tion	14							
Tegnikus: Medies en Tand- heelkundig Technician: Medical and Dental	13		12		3		25	
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	93							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	68		1					
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	77	1						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	32		1					
Tegniese Assistent: Natrek- ker Technical Assistant: Tracer		5	12					
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	31	24						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	1							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	5	7						
Instrukteur Instructor	16							
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal Adviser ..	1							
Kunstenaar, Handelskunstenaar Artist, Commercial Artist	40	8			7			
Skrywer Author	2							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ..	11							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	28							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes White		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sielkundige Psychologist	2							
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker	1	1						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	8							
Programmeerder Programmer	7							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	16							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	1							
Ander Other	9	15						
Subtotaal Sub-total	850	69	26		10	1	25	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	428	7						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	165	7						
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	1							
Bestuurder van Fabriek, Pro- duksie Manager of Factory, Produc- tion	435	9	18					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	159							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	45	7						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	14						1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	45							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	100	50						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	2							
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	178	12						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 572	92	18				1	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregis- treerd) Accountant (not registered)	37	9						
Bankklerk Bank Clerk	1							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	17	186	6	12	14			
Kassier, Teller Cashier, Teller	6	14			7			
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	34	173	7		9	1	3	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	102	241	79	70	55	7		
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	62	57	1	6	7			
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	17	70			8			
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	96	37	27	22	76	7	53	28
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	158	53	12	13	91	3	10	5

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Record	6	66	15	6	14		35	7
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	140	10	56	9	223		182	63
Klerk Personeel Clerk Personnel	26	12				7	3	
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		76		6		1		
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist	7	425		6		7	1	
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	7	203		17	2			
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		114	3	5	8	1	11	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	1							
Tydkantoorklerk Time Office Clerk	15	3			9		42	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	114	74		27	81	1	1	1
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees		7			3		6	
Subtotaal Sub-total	846	1 830	206	199	607	35	347	104

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	505	21			1		6	1
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	105	21						
Inkoper Buyer	41	8						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klantwerwer Canvasser	20						5	
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	1	18	6					
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	45	7						
Subtotaal Sub-total	717	75	6		1		11	1

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	2							
Rangeerder Shunter							5	
Laaiemeester Checker	1							
Motor Bestuurder Chauffeur	7		21				84	
Ligte Afleveringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			44		16		143	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (under 6 000 lb.)	10		36		21		90	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb. tot 10 000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6 000 lb. to 10 000 lb.)	8		1		27		14	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb.)	36		13		87			
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen					16		96	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Vervoerbeampes Other Transport Offi- cials	4		13		1		11	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			69		40		254	
Possorteerder Post Office Sorter							1	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		1						
Telefonis Telephonist		21						
Radio-operateur Radio Operator				1			99	
Subtotaal Sub-total	68	22	197	1	208		797	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHAAPS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator ..	2							
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	7						70	
Giet, Stempelgiet- en Spin- gietmasjienoperateur Casting, Die-casting and Spin-casting Machine Operator			3					
Masjinis Machinist	4		6		7		56	49
Rewolwer- en Gangspildraai- bankoperateur Turret and Capstan Lathe Operator							14	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Opstellers en Instel- lers van Masjiene Other Machine Setters and Adjusters	27		19		14			
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator	1						14	2
Boog/Gassweis-, Gassny- en Profielsnyoperateur Arc/Gas Welding, Gas Cutting and Profile Cutting Operator	14		13					
Punt/Stompsweiswerkoperateur Spot/Butt Welding Operator					17		14	
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding Operator							14	
Alle Sny- en Saagoperateurs All Cutting and Sawing Ope- rators			26		47		49	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator ..	1				10		31	
Rigmasjienoperateur Straightening Machine Operator					3			
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Voumasjien- operateur Bending, Forming, Folding Machine Operator			13				14	14
Draadweefmasjienoperateur Weaving Machine Operator .				13			28	21
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator	10	29	83		19		231	
Keepwerkmasjienoperateur Notching Machine Operator			13					
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator			60				7	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner					13			

Beroeep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektro- en Vertinnings- masjienoperateur Electro- and Tinning Plant Operator	2						7	
Elektroplateringsbadbe- diener Electroplating Bath Atten- dant	7						89	42
Sjabloonsnyer Stencil Cutter							2	
Inmekaarsitwerker Assembler			78	15	104		234	332
Patroonsnyer, Soommasjinis Pattern Cutter, Seaming Machinist							14	14
Korrelmasjien- en Kalandeer- masjienbediener Peleting Machine, Calendering Machine Minder						13	19	
Vormpers-, Uitstootmasjien- operateur Moulding Press, Extrusion Machine Operator	14		117		145		279	7
Meng- en Rolmasjienbediener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder	4		1		13		14	
Strooier Duster			3					
Meulkamerinstallasiebediener Millroom Plant Operator								5
Kwaswerk Brushing			133	51	9		14	28
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Fluoreserende Katode- beligting en Neonreklameborde Workers in the Manufacturing of Cathode Fluorescent Lighting Units and Neon Signs ..	214		19				338	14

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers							70	
Ander Beroepe in die Vervaardiging van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjiene Other Occupations in the Processing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts	17	1	286	1 016	313	74	665	351
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	8							
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker			1	15	10		53	
Subtotaal Sub-total	332	30	874	1 110	737	74	2 340	879

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter	55						633	
Baanaanlêer, Ploegbaas Platelayar Ganger	8							
Padbladwerker Road Surfacing Men	21		26					
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	10				13		7	
Steierwerker Scaffolder	6							
Operateurs Operators	1						2	
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers ..	28		77				358	
Subtotaal Sub-total	129		103		13		1 000	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, EN
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Houtwerker (Plantasie) Woodworker (Plantation) .	7							
Masjienoperateur Machine Operator			6		15		151	2
Meubelvervaardigingsoperateur Furniture Manufacturing Oper- ator					13			
Meubelpoleer- en Vernisope- rateur Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator					27			
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker			25				109	23
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker					7		7	
Borsel- en Besemmaker Brush and Broom Maker ...			428	768	10	1	164	70
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-Skilled Workers			45				14	
Subtotaal Sub-total	7		504	768	72	1	445	95

KLERE, TEKSTIELE, WAS EN DROOGSKOONMAAK
CLOTHES, TEXTILES, WASHING AND DRY-CLEANING

Spinmasjienoperateur Spinning Machine Operator							49	
Wewer Weaver	11		40	30			84	
Kleurder, Tekstieldrukker Dyer, Textile Printer ..	11		13	19		7	62	7
Tekstielmasjienoperateurs Textile Machine Operators						28	106	93

Beroep Occupation	Blankes White		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in Tekstiel- vervaardiging Workers in Textile Manu- facturing	1	6		453	3	128	129	389
Breimasjienoperateur Knitting Machine Operator							7	
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator				444		4	19	
Patronemaker Pattern Maker		7						
Snyer Cutter							7	105
Perser Presser							14	
Opmaker Trimmer								35
Afwerker Finisher				257				98
Tafelwerker Table Hand				13				281
Werkers in Klerevervaardiging Workers in Clothing Manufac- turing				19				
Droogskoonmaakmasjienoperateur, Wasmasjienoperateur Dry-cleaning Machine Operator, Washing Machine Operator				58			35	
Vlekuithaler Spotter				13				134
Droogskoonmaak- en Wassery- werkers Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers				13			21	
Subtotaal Sub-total	23	13	124	1 248	3	167	533	1 142

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter			3					
Stikmasjienoperateur Stitching Machine Operator				39				
Perforeer, Afskaaf Perforating, Skiving ..				7				
Snyer Cutter			16					
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing			10	82				105
Subtotaal Sub-total			29	128				105

GLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTONE, TEELS, ENS.
GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES, ETC.

Werknemers in Glas- en Glas- warevervaardiging Workers in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing	4		64	258				14
Kleiwerker Clay Worker								7
Handvormer Thrower			6					7
Oondoppasser Kiln Attendant			6					
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Klei- en Ver- wante Produkte Workers in Manufacturing of Clay and Allied Products				26				
Subtotaal Sub-total	4		76	284				28

CHEMIESE, RUBBERPRODUKTE EN KUNSMIS
CHEMICAL, RUBBER PRODUCTS AND FERTILIZERS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant ...	131	46			49		36	7
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing	55							
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Verf, Poli- toer en Chemiese Produkte Workers in the Manufacturing of Paints, Polish and Che- mical Products					13	13	217	14
Werkers in die vervaardiging van Rubber en Rubberpro- dukte Workers in the Manufacture of Rubber and Rubber Pro- ducts	3						81	
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Sure, Chemikalieë, ens Workers in the Manufacturing of Acids, Chemicals, etc.	1 070		303	13	147		1 162	140
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Kunsmis Workers in the Manufacturing of Fertilizers	63							
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkne- mers Other Semi-skilled Workers	8		90	316	30		6	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 330	46	393	329	239	13	1 502	161

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant								
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Eantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Litobediener Litho Operator	14							
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	7						7	
Skermbereider Screen preparer							42	211
Ander Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Other Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry			46		44		128	1
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Papier en Karton Workers in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard					61			
Subtotaal Sub-total	21		46		105		186	212

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	815	63	35	14	69	1	49	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	46				33		116	
Pompman Pumpman							1	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator			6		16		13	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers		7	303	13	94		492	61
Visuele Inspeksiewerker, Visual Inspection Worker	24	4	102	140	3		15	17

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Horlosiemaker, Slotmaker, Kamera- en Rolprenter- steller, Filmtegnikus, Werkman in die Juweel- en Edelmetaalnywerheid Watchmaker, Locksmith, Camera and Film Repairer, Film Technician, Opera- tive Worker in the Jewel- lery and Precious Metal Industry	521	204	102	1	47		299	258
Fiets-, Skaalwerktuigkundige of Tegnikus Bicycle, Scale Mechanic or Technician	4		1					
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	10		481	799	33			
Handlanger Handyman	96		47		56		76	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Work- ers	18		6		1		17	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers	1							
Subtotaal Sub-total	1535	278	1 083	967	352		1 1 078	336

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	34							
Polisie, Speurdiens en Sekuriteitsbeampte Police, Detective Services and Security Officer ..	61							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Eantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	10						20	
Opsigter Watchman	13				3		163	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			12	5			150	46
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant							1	1
Terreinman Groundsman	1						14	
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant							1	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter			1	16				
Spysenier Caterer		3						7
Kok Cook		2		2			1	
Matrone Matron		7						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand				32			89	7
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations		7						
Subtotaal Sub-total	119	19	13	55	3		439	61
ARBEIDER LABOURER	104		376	204	272		7 228	508
Totale Getal Werknemers in Afdeling A Total Number of Employ- ees in Section A	7 657	2 474	4 074	5 293	2 622	292	15 960	3 604

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	1					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	49	6		12		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	9					
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker .	5					
Kopersmid Coppersmith	9					
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	1	64				
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	276			99		
Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	450	6		53		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	233			94		
Gieter Moulder			7			
Modelmaker Patternmaker	41			7		
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	24			8		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	17	12			13	
Telegraaf- en Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic	14					
Draaier (met inbegrip van Masjienwerk) Turner (including machining)	9					
Gereedschapmaker Toolmaker	155	3		58		
Sweiser Welder	77	32		116		
Stempelmaker Die Maker	19					
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 389	123	7	447	13	

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	2					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	129			78		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	1					
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	24					
Telefoonkommunikasie-elektrisiën Telephone Communication Electrician	10					
Subtotaal Sub-total	166			78		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	26					
--	----	--	--	--	--	--

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	23		7	6		
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter		6				
Subtotaal Sub-total	49	6	7	6		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	11					
Timmerman Carpenter	27	1				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	22					
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason		1				
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	26	6				
Loodgieter Plumber	2					
Letterskilder Signwriter	49					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	8					
Subtotaal Sub-total	145	8				

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder .	7					
Litograaf, Fotolitograaf Lithographer, Photolithographer	14					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Fotogravure Photogravure	4		1			
Bediener van Diepdrukmasjien Gravure Machine Minder ...	13					
Subtotaal Sub-total	38		1			

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker		6			13	
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher		6			6	
Houtsnyer Woodcarver	14	13				
Subtotaal Sub-total	14	25			19	

DIAMANTSLYP-, JUWELIERS- EN GOUDSMEDERY-AMBAGTE
DIAMOND CUTTING, JEWELLERS' AND GOLDSMITHS' TRADES

Diamant briljanteerwerker Diamond Brilliantteering Worker	441	6		136		
Diamantkruiswerker Diamond Crossworker	578			158		
Diamantsnyer Diamond Cutter	134			79		
Diamantsaagwerker Diamond Sawyer	61			10		
Diamant- en Juweelsetter Diamond and Jewel Setter ..	51	6				
Graveerder Engraver	35	6				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Edelmetalebewerker en Montering Precious Metal Worker and Mounting	221	96		35	6	
Juwelier en Medaljemaker Jeweller and Medallist	35		7			
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 556	114	7	418	6	
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES						
Seilmaker Sailmaker		19				
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	64	46		14		
Subtotaal Sub-total	64	65		14		
Totale Getal Ambagsmanne en Vakleerlinge in Afdeling B Total Number of Artisans and Apprentices in Section B						
	3 421	341	22	963	38	

APRIL 1971

Sektor/
Sector/No. 25VERVAARDIGING VAN VERVOERUITRUSTINGMANUFACTURING OF TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNÉ EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIESE WERKNEMERS
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	8							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ...	22							
Werktuigkundige Inge- nieur Mechanical Engineer ...	99							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer ...	173							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	324							
Skeikundige Chemist	8							
Ontwerper Designer	191	3						
Metallurg Metallurgist	34	1						
Wiskundige Mathematician	1							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	553	3	3					
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	245							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	41	1						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	148							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	16		3					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other ..	35	1						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	6							
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	36	26						
Instrukteur Instructor	6							
Prokureur, Notaris Attorney, Notary	3							
Handelskunstenaar Commercial Artist		1						
Skrywer Author		1						
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	26	3						
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	4							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	60	8			2			
Bibliotekaris Librarian		1						
Sielkundige Psychologist	1							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	9	1						
Programmeerder Programmer	74	4			1			
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	78							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer ..	22							
Ander Other	647	1						
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 870	55	6		3			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	304		9					
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	133							
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	484		1					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	162							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	77	3						
Personeelbestuurder Personel Manager	75						1	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	161							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	78	27						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch		38						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		11						
Ander Administratiewe Beampes Other Administrative Officials	526	8						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction ...	59							
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 059	87	10				1	

KLERKLIK
 CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregistree)	100	11						
Accountant (not registered) ..								
Boekhouer	51	149		9	15			
Bookkeeper								
Kassier	40	31					1	
Cashier								
Klerk: Lone	92	166	4		28		3	1
Clerk: Wages								
Klerk: Koste	625	293	52	52	51		14	
Clerk: Costing								
Klerk: Rekeninge	243	148	3					
Clerk: Accounting								

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	60	30			1		8	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	185	44	32		59		161	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	398	88	37	9	137		313	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	103	111	81	2	33		61	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	861	5	327	7	83	29	693	9
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	66	21	3				24	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist	21	75	1					
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist ...	26	990		1	13			
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ...	4	273		1		1	10	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	12	315	21		18		40	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		1						
Tydkantoorklerk Time Office Clerk	53	1	4		29		51	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	112	165		9	52	13	26	
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ...	675	54	4		4		15	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3 727	2 971	569	90	523	43	1420	10

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Assuransie-agent Insurance Agent	1							
Ander Agente Other Agents	1							
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	288							
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	108							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Inkoper Buyer	201	4			1			
Klantwerwer Canvasser	12							
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	15	1						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..	40	16		1	27		2	
Afdelingstoeshouder Floorwalker	23							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							63	
Ander verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	396	14						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 085	35		1	28		65	

VERVOER, --AFLEWERING-- EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers							254	9
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	1							
Laaimeester Checker	101		221				20	
Kruier Porter							39	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur			1				103	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver ...	1		57		17		196	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb.)	8		38		6		164	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)			6		2		255	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	10		10				21	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
nder Afleveringspersoneel ther Deliverymen			12				124	
nder Vervoerbeampes ther Transport Officials ..	6		1				3	
nder Vervoerwerkers ther Transportation Workers	9		39				65	
osbesteller ostman							18	
elegrafis elegraphist	3	5						
elefonis elephonist	1	26				13		
ode essenger			58	6			227	
Subtotaal Sub-total	140	31	443	6	25	13	1 489	9

WERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

oepelbediener upola Attendant	1						9	
itsmelter melter	1						15	
tampsmeermasjienoperateur rop Forging Operator							1	
roduksiegieter en Kernmaker roduction Moulder and Core Maker	7							
iet-, en Spingietmasjien- operateur asting, and Spin-casting Machine Operator	4						54	
asjinis achinist	108		361		35		1 226	143
ewolwer- en Gangspildraai- bankoperateur urret and Capstan Lathe Operator	113		9				171	
nder Opstellers en Instel- lers van Masjiene ther Machine Setters and Adjusters	666		18		1		41	
oormasjienoperateur rilling Machine Operator ..	4		125	6	184		603	6

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ruim-masjienoperateur Broaching Machine Operator ..							25	
Boog/Gassweis Arc/Gas Welding	311		587	18	22		516	
Punt/Stompsweiswerkoperateur Spot/Butt Welding Operator ..	28		581		14		648	5
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	39		41				288	
Alle Sny- en Saagoperateurs All Cutting and Sawing Opera- tors	9		167		2		492	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator	4		47	2			524	
Platmaak en/of Rigmasjienope- rateur Flattening and/or Straight- ening Machine Operator							4	
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Voumasjien- operateur Forming, Folding Machine Operator	16		14	25	2		178	
Venster- en Deurkosynmaker Window and Door Jamb Maker ...			16					
Pype Aansit en/of Uitsit Tube Fitter and/or Expander ..			16				5	
Klinkwerker Riveter	15		27				49	
Draadweefmasjienoperateur Weaving Machine Operator			7					
Pers-, Kragpersoperateur Press, Power Press Operator ..	14		144	19	13		997	3
Hefboom, Trap-, Handpers, Keepwerkmasjienoperateur Fly Treadle, Manual Pressing, Notching Machine Operator ...	6		10				53	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	21		24		1		281	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner	2		9					
Afstroop- en Suurherwinnings- operateur Stripping and Acid Reclaiming Operator					4		27	
Elektro- en Vertinningsmas- jienoperateur Electro and Tinning Plant Operator					4		43	

Berdeop Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektroplateringsbadbediener Electroplating Bath Attendant	2		10				63	
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder							9	19
Motore en/of Spoele Bespuit Motors and/or Coils Sprayer	8		33					
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler	540	164	743	74	84		5070	105
Stroper en Bakafstroper Stripper and Body Stripper	8		53		3		61	
Verkoelerhersteller Radiator Repairer	12						319	
Patroonsnyer Pattern Cutter		1					5	
Hermetalliseerder Re-Metaller			9					
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic			9					
Korrelmasjien- en Kalandeer- masjienbediener Peleting Machine, Calendering Machine Minder							19	1
Vormpers- en Uitstootmasjien- operateur Moulding Press and Extrusion Machine Operator			35				14	3
Meng- en Rolmasjienbediener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder							98	
Strooier Duster							20	
Bediener van Installasie vir Skoonmaak Pickling Plant Operator			20				57	
Meulamerinstallasiebediener Millroom Plant Operator	1		2				85	
Kwaswerk Brushing	28	4	179				504	
Koolslyper Carbon Grinder	3							
Vervaardiging van Metaal- houers Manufacturing of Metal Containers	7		2					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjiene Workers in the Processing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts	1 938		351 954	891	67		4 306	813
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	51		14				5	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	34		261				315	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4 001		569 527	1035	436		17 200	1 098

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator			2					
Subtotaal Sub-Total			2					

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, ENS.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.

Bootbouer Boat Builder	1		11					
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker			32					
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-skilled Workers	3		4				3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	4		47				3	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Tekstiemasjieneoperateurs Textile Machine Operators ..								20
Naaimasjieneoperateur Sewing Machine Operator	26		4					54
Patrone Rangskik Pattern Laying Out	7							
Snyer, Uitkapper Cutter, Chopper							36	9

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Opmaker Trimmer								6
Afwerker Finisher								33
Masjienoperateurs in Klere- vervaardiging Machine Operators in Clothing Manufacturing								12
Subtotaal Sub-total	33		4				36	134

LEER- EN SKOENEBEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Snyer, Sorteerder, Passer Cutter, Sorter, Fitter	1	9	3					
Masjienoperateurs in Skoene- vervaardiging Machine Operators in Shoe Manufacturing		49	3					
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing					7	12	20	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1	58	6	7		12	20	

CHEMIESE PRODUKTE
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent (nie-gekwalifiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non- qualified)		8					45	
Kleurpasser, Verfmaker, Colour Matcher, Paint Maker			11					
Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing			4				24	
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Verf, Politoer en Chemiese Produkte Workers in the Manufacturing of Paints, Polish and Chemical Products	4		9					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4	8	24				69	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN
PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

-11-

Sektor/No. 25
Sector/No. 25

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Binderassistent Binder's Assistant			4				20	
Werkmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry							11	
Subtotaal Sub-total			4				31	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	2	145	2	122		2		115	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant		16							
Pakwerkers Packing Workers				128	36	13		313	63
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker ...		851	31	228	55			297	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks		35	3					71	
Handlanger Handyman		161		204		30		273	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers		1						157	
Subtotaal Sub-total	3	209	36	682	91	45		1 226	63

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	36		3					17	
Polisie en Sekuriteitsbeampte Police and Security Officer	87							66	
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	3		2					1	
Opsigter Watchman	12		10					156	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			142	26			443	28
Verstehulpman First-Aid Attendant				3			11	18
Verreinman Groundsman	2						17	
Onder Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations ..	10							
Broegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter							8	
Spysenier Butcher	1	4					5	15
Kook Cook	1	2	1	2			19	
Wombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			2	43			109	79
Onder Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants				1			61	15
Onder Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ..					2			
Subtotaal Sub-total	152	6	160	75	2		913	155
WERBEIDERS LABOURER	19		1 475	42	78		5 757	43
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	17 304	3 343	12 959	1 347	1 140	68	38 230	1 512

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaart- onderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic	151			72		
Grofsmid Blacksmith	33					
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood)	62	35	21	2	35	4
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	310	19		99	10	
Messelaar Bricklayer	4	3				
Passasierswamaker Coach Builder	115	26	13			
Kopersmid Coppersmith	4	3		17	1	
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	1					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	1 172			162		
Passer Fitter	1 061	27		281	1	
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	9			4		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical) ..	1					
Gieter Moulder	17					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	55			3		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	1					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	35	12		3	1	
Walsdraaiier Roll Turner	15					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	44	1		3		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentice		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Draaier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Turner (including machining)	166			43		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	1 005		3	229		
Sweiser Welder	427	25	14	13	4	
Stempelmaker Die Maker	9					
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 697	151	51	931	52	4

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuig Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	7			2		
Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	12	1		7		
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	160			48		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	17			3		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	330	3		88	1	
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	5					
Lugvaartradiotrisiën Aircraft Radiotrician	7			5		
Telefoonkommunikasie-elektrisiën Telephone Communication Electrician	39			8		
Subtotaal Sub-total	577	4		161	1	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker	121	9		10		
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriесе Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	78	80	26	17		
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	138	2		65		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	687	4		137		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	553	74	1	203	78	
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trimming)	42	83		8	44	1
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	158	56	15	21	20	1
Bekleër Trimmer	40	20	4	2	10	
Bakbouer Vehicle Body Builder	418	23		110		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 235	351	46	573	152	2

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer		1				
Timmerman Carpenter	70	29				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	31	2				
Lakpolitoerwerker French Polisher	1					
Skrynwerker Joiner	17	24			3	
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	62	4				
Loodgieter Plumber	27	13		1		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	16	3				
Letterskilder Signwriter	3	1		1		
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	14	7		1		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	20	1				
Subtotaal Sub-total	261	85		3	3	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Setwerker Compositor	3					
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist	3					
Subtotaal Sub-total	6					

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Houtdraaiwerker Wood Turner		1				
Subtotaal Sub-total		1				

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	180			7		
Subtotaal Sub-total	180			7		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	7 956	592	97	1 675	208	6

HANDELCOMMERCE

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
 ALLE EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
 PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	27							
Civiele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	19							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	165	1						
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	182							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	2							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	1							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer	4							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	17							
Skeikundige Chemist	51	12						
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	3							
Ontwerper Designer	16							
Metallurg Metallurgist	13							
Bioloog Biologist	33	3						
Agronoom Agronomist	25							
Wiskundige Mathematician	25							
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technolo- gists	4							
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural ...	45							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Technikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunication	3							
Technikus: Medies en Tand- heelkundig Technician: Medical and Dental	13							
Technikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	98	2			15			
Technikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	138							
Technikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	21	4						
Technikus: Ander Technician: Other	392	5	10					
Techniese Assistent: Natrek- ker Technical Assistant: Tracer	12	14						
Techniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	110	67	5		9	3	25	
Arpleegster Nurse		4						
Apoteker Pharmacist	2 806	450	36		65			
Wegsmetkundige Photometrist	49							
Meetkundige Metrician		1						
Doektor Lecturer	1							
Opstrukteur Instructor	3							
Onderwysers Teachers	15	25						
Advokatuur Attorney	3							
Onder Regsberoep Other Legal Occupations	5							
Ontwerper, Venster- ontwerper Artist, Display Artist	293	157	14	2	36		13	
Skrywer Author	14	7					3	
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	323							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe Klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	30							

Berceep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	82	4						
Ekoonom Economist	7							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	1				1			
Sielkundige Psychologist	2							
Openbare Skakelbeamp Public Relations Officer	23	52	1				4	
Programmeerder Programmer	563	126			1			
Werkstudiebeamp Work Study Officer	55	2						
Marknavorsingsbeamp Marketing Research Officer ..	29	3						
Ander Other	25	2						
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 748	941	66	2	127	3	45	

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	5 361	302	10		488			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	3 162	324			282		18	
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	12							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	3							
Bestuurder van Produksie Manager of Production.....	1 004	31	14		30		1	
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	4 435	380	22		461	17	18	
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	1 137	345	2		6	16		
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	221	57						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	5 968	1 187	53		68	16	14	
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	1 347	423			79	16		

Bercep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	120	104						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	27	74						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Offi- cials	3 088	560	62	2	36	1	9	
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	100	6						
Subtotaal Sub-total	25 985	3 793	163	2	1 450	66	60	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregi- streerd) Accountant (not registered)	1 823	235	12		52			
Bankklerk Bank Clerk		25			16			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	1 713	6 859	25	141	618	47	37	11
Kassier, Teller Cashier, Teller	550	9 788	64	199	398	202	27	153
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	417	2 010	70	54	268	49	12	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	2 861	8 639	509	601	1 720	463	216	111
Klerk: Rekeninge, Cudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit ...	772	1 957	2	39	174	64	15	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	1 126	2 560	74	113	197	136	43	53
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	1 618	1 292	727	168	1 552	210	1 534	34
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	663	637	47	14	220		164	110
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	150	1 473	194	125	346	84	355	155
Stoorman, Voorradeklerk Storeman, Stock Clerk	4 351	1 135	1 897	385	1 745	38	3 291	22
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	50	260	12		16		31	5

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Kleurlinge Whites Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu			
	M	V/F	M	V/T	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist	211	310		27	19	31	1	21
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist ..	275	229		61	7	123	13	69
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ..	243	835		143	83	354	30	39
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ...	1444	709	102	381	240	107	304	56
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		30				2		1
Wydopnemer Timekeeper	13	9	2			1		6
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	21956	144	248	503	1175	324	713	720
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ..	4001	524	199	105	328	7	410	36
Subtotaal Sub-tota	18918	59660	4184	3059	91072	2397	2031	595

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Afslaer, Aandelemakelaar Auctioneer, Stockbroker ...	279	23						
Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	1							
Assuransie-agent Insurance Agent	12	3						
Markagent, Slagveeagent Market Agent, Slaughter- stock Agent	331	17						
Ander Agente Other Agents	210	10				1		
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	7064	238	5			215	93	1
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	3680	187	125			216	71	
Inkoper Buyer	1424	926	29	2		131	18	
Klantwerwer, Buiteverkopers Canvasser, Outside Salesman	1676	337	768	93		372	2354	1528
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	2951	692	58	64		824	37	574

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mannekyn Mannequin	25	10						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	20 505	52 304	2 610	5 017	11 982	3 889	9 785	4 650
Smous, Koerantverkoper Hawker, Newspaper Boy	25				119	16	720	9
Afdelingsstoeshouer Floorwalker	207	213	2		16		11	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant	3		61		33		301	2
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	3 100	422	182	54	115	118	1 842	236
Subtotaal Sub-total	41 493	55 382	3 840	5 230	14 024	4 060	15 769	6 705

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING
ACTUAL MINING

Mynamptenaar Mining Official	4							
Dinamietster Blaster	4						3	
Subtotaal Sub-total	8						3	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers							5	
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	7						6	
Laaimeester Checker	68		10	2	6		68	
Kruier Porter			2				20	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	12		99		37		959	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver ..	103		1 511		816		4 853	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb.)	67		945		539		3 707	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)	150		757		406		3 709	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	1 958		479		545		2 188	
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen	12		2 604		68		15 891	38
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials ..	275	11	58		37		220	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers	4	2	900		69		13 549	42
Postsorteerder Post Office Sorter		12			3		23	
Teledrukker-operateur Teleprinter Operator		29						
Telefonis Telephonist	12	759		51	15	3	2	19
Radio-operateur Radio Operator			1				2	
Bode Messenger	13		496	65	35		3 186	169
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 681	813	7 862	118	2 576	3	48 388	268

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Masjinis Machinist	12	5	35				218	
Rewolwer- en Gangspildraai- bankoperateur Turret and Capstan Lathe Operator	12	4					11	
Opsteller en Instellers van Masjiene Machine Setters and Adjusters	3						46	
Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator ..	12	7					4	
Ruim-masjienoperateur Broaching Machine Operator	1							
Bog- /Gassweisoperateur Arc/Gas Welding Operator ...	2		15				4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	23		3					
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators	1		3		15		4	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator	1						49	
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Voumasjien- operateur Bending, Forming, Folding Machine Operator	1							
Venster- en deurkosynmaker Window and Door Jamb Maker	24							
Pype Aansit en/of Uitsit .. Tube Fitter and/or Expander			2					
Kragpersoperateurs Power Press Operator	1				15		69	
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator	1						4	
Metaalspinwerker Metal Spinner							58	
Elektroplateringsbadbediener Electroplating Bath Attendant			12				23	
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler	42		185	47			546	69
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper						32	93	
Bromponiewerker Scooter Worker			10					
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic							69	
Bediener van Installasie vir Skoonmaak Pickling Plant Operator							7	
Meulkamerinstallasiebediener Millroom Plant Operator			12				162	
Kwaswerk Brushing							14	
Werknemers in die Vervaardig- ing van Metaal, Plastiek en Masjienonderdele Manufacturing of Metal, Plastic and Machine Parts							25	
Ander werknemers in die Ver- vaardiging van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjien Other workers in the Proces- sing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts	4		142				127	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	23		16		60		86	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	45		173		29		705	
Subtotaal Sub-total	208	16	608	47	151		2 324	69

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	3						15	
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences							58	
Ruitinsitter Glazier	25		16					
Verwer Brushhand			10				2	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	39				75		812	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	27		10				108	
Subtotaal Sub-total	94		36		75		995	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, ENS.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.

Droogoondbediener Kiln Attendant	1						1	
Bootbouer Boat Builder			10					
Masjienoperateur Machine Operator	42		55				25	
Masjienbediener Machine Minder			35				2	
Gradeerder van Hardehoutblokke Grader of Hardwood Logs	1							
Meubelvervaardigingsopera- teur Furniture Manufacturing Operator	38		25		45		28	
Meubelpoleer- en Vernis- operateur Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator	25		9		67		18	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker							41	
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	14	14	32	25	6	1	1	11
Matrasmaker Mattress Maker			7					
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers in Houtbewerking Semi-skilled Workers in Wood Processing	73		278		15		384	
Subtotaal Sub-total	194	14	451	25	133	1	500	11

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE, WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK, ENS.
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES, WASHING, DRY-CLEANING, ETC.

Werknemers in Tekstielver- vaardiging Workers in Textile Manufac- turing					150			
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator		235		335	15	5	37	131
Patronemaker Pattern Maker				5				
Patrone Rangskik Pattern Laying Out		2					10	
Snyer Cutter	49				16		11	47
Perser Presser				18	55		82	
Opmaker Trimmer					15			
Laemaker Layer-up							19	
Afwerker Finisher	13	56	4	48			65	
Tafelwerker Table Hand		38		2				42
Masjienoperateurs in Klere- vervaardiging Machine Operators in Cloth- ing Manufacturing		37	5		60		11	
Ander Werknemers in Klere- vervaardiging Other Workers in Clothing Manufacturing		16	21	28	23	1	14	4

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kleremaker Tailor	24	358	74	159	41	1	2	19
Hoedemaakster Milliner		4	2	5				
Vlekuithaler Spotter							19	15
Droogskoonaak- en Wassery- werkers en Operateurs Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers and Operators		2	41		7	1		
Subtotaal Sub-total	86	748	147	600	382	8	123	405

VOEDSEL, DRANK EN TABAK
FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker	47		454	76	26		1795	38
Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant	284	190	275	49	228		1577	21
Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis Workers in Canning and Pro- cessing of Fish and Meat ..	173	55	704	513	24	105	1706	213
Kaasmaker Cheesemaker	6							
Roomgradeerder Cream Grader	7	2						
Melkerywerker Dairyman	283	18	222	20			856	53
Deegroller Brakesman			4				127	
Oondman Ovensman	4		4				2	
Bakkershulp Baker's Assistant			7					
Werknemers en Operateurs in Brood-, Beskuit- en Koekvervaardiging Workers and Operators in Bread, Biscuit and Cake Manufacturing		4		15			2	2
Brouer Brewer	24			15			83	101
Kookinstallasiebedieners Boiler Plant Attendant					5		1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Voedselkoker Food Boiler		1	2				46	2
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Refrigeration Attendant	27		12		3		4	
Werknemers in Voedselinmaak Bewerking en Voorbereidings- werk Workers in Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work	18	10	23	36	12		782	31
Subtotaal Sub-total	873	280	1 707	724	298		1056 981	461

LEER- EN SKOENBEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Stikmasjienoperateur Stitching Machine Operator					13		3	
Snyer Cutter			2		7			
Aansit met Gom-proseswerker Stuck-on Process Worker							3	
Werknemers in Skoene-ver- vaardiging Workers in Shoe Manufacturing	22		71	153			47	
Skoenmaker Shoemaker			2				3	
Werknemers in die Vervaardig- in van Leerprodukte Workers in Leather Products Manufacturing			5				18	
Subtotaal Sub-total	22		80	153	20		74	

GLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTONE, TEËLS, ENS.
GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES, ETC.

Glassnyer Glass Cutter	1		27		6		20	
Glasslyper Glass Beveller			5		3			
Glaspoleerder Glass Polisher			2		3		21	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	I	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Proseswerker in Glas- en Glaswarevervaardiging Process Hand in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing							2	
Werknemers in Glas- en Glaswarevervaardiging Workers in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturing	1		4				20	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2		38		12		63	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant	4	4		10			2	
Werknemers in die Vervaardig- ing van Verf, Politoer en Chemiese Produkte Workers in the Manufacture of Paints and Chemical Products							185	
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Eetbare Vette en Olies Raffineer Operators of Machines for Refining of Edible Fats and or Oils	5							
Bedieners van Masjiene wat Vette en Olies Ineensmelt Operators of Machines for Blending	3							
Halfgeskoolde werknemers Semi-skilled Workers		37					155	1
Subtotaal Sub-total	12	41		10			342	1

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Binderassistent Binder's Assistant		18			3		19	
Litobediener Litho Operator	4				6			
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman		1			3			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skermbereider Screen preparer			2					
Bedieners van Handsnymas- jiene Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines					3		1	
Werkmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry	1	12	125		38	7	61	2
Werknemers in die Vervaardig- ing van Papier en Karton Workers in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard					14			
Subtotaal Sub-total	5	31	127		67	7	81	2

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1	335	153	159	4	217	5	280	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant		15		10		5		112	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator ..		3		2	4	5		83	43
Pakwerkers Packing Workers		27	34	854	1 205	191	1215	268	522
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker ..		418	1			33	45	174	14
Visser Fisherman		3							
Horlosiemaker, Slotmaker Watchmaker, Locksmith		190	1	14	50			13	
Naaimasjien-, Breimasjien- werktuigkundige Sewing Machine, Knitting Machine Mechanic		14	37	47	74	105	376	199	212
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner		28				15		1	
Werknemers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks		3						27	3

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Handlanger Handyman	229		382		138		1 484	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	25		27		41		88	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 290	226	1 495	1 337	750	547	7 729	794

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	134	12	38				97	1
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	40		8				63	
Opsigter Watchman	50	2	3	4	21		822	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			162	191	16		2 050	688
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	11	53	9	8			38	
Fotograaf Photographer	5	27						
Terreinman Groundsman	13		11				23	
Kinderspeelsentrum-assistent Children's Play Centre Assistant							9	
Ander diensberoepe Other Service Occupations ..	4	4		2	1	1	5	2
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant								1
Skoonheidsdeskundige Beautician		12						69
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	43	10	11	76	48		55	9
Hoteljoggie Page			4					
Spysenier Caterer	1	46						
Kok Cook	88	24	57	124	17	1	505	210
Matrone Matron		18						

Beroep	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		2	4	505	1	4	477	1 201
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman				14			3	19
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper		3	2	12			4	10
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants				21			6	326
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ..	2	16	21	5	16	7	37	48
Subtotaal Sub-total	391	229	330	962	120	134	1942	584
ARBEIDER LABOURER	20		4 371	3 057	628	447	874063	954
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	99 030	122 174	35 505	15 326	29 207	7 499	182 280	16 849

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	16					
Boot- en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Shipwright ..	159					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	29			7		
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoude- like Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic ..	340			19		
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	601	2		146		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	453			1		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	534			13		
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	76	10		80		
Takelaar Rigger	3					
Leegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	118			59		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	2		9			
Draaiier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	12			3		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	10					
Sweiser Welder	194	29	1			
Stempelmaker Die Maker	1					
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmas- jinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic ..	230			2		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 778	41	10	330		

ELEKTROTECHNIEFOLK AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ambas Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	27					
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	42		1	41		1
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	2					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	495	17		63	4	
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	156	1	32	15		
Subtotaal Sub-total	722	18	33	119	4	1

AMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker ...	1	2				
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	3					
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	317			80		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	588	14	10	48	10	1
Motorfiets- en Bromponiewerk- tuigkundige Motor Cycle and Scooter Mechanic	110			8	21	
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	17					
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (spray painting and trimming)	6	2	3			
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	28					
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	496			249		
Bakbuuer (samegestelde bakke) Vehicle Body Fitter (composi- and bodies)	2		1			1
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 568	18	14	385	31	2

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	40					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	13					
Timmerman Carpenter	17					
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	217		32	8		
Skrynerwerker Joiner	102					
Glas-in-loodwerker Leadlight Maker	50					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	17		20			
Pleisteraar Plasterer		98	13			
Loodgieter Plumber	3	2				
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	12					
Letterskilder Signwriter	1		19			
Muur- en Vloerteëlwerker Wall and Floor Tiler	40	10	1			3
Houtmasjienis Wood Machinist	53					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	15			10	4	
Subtotaal Sub-total	580	110	85	18	4	3

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder/Linieerder Bookbinder /Ruler	3			1		
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	12					
Setwerker, Masjienbediener Compositor, Machine Minder	40					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Snyer, Drukkerspakhuiswerk Cutter, Printer's Warehousing ..	8					
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	49			1		
Rolpersmasjienbediener Rotary Machine Minder	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	113			2		

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	71	44		24		
Meubelmasjienbediener Furniture Machinist	95			24		45
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher		14	20		10	
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker	12			2		
Houtsnyer Woodcarver		2			2	
Subtotaal Sub-total	178	60	20	50	12	45

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES

Brood- en Banketbakker Baker and Confectioner	12		16			
Mieliemeulenaar Maize Miller	28					
Graanmeulenaar Miller	13					
Kleinhandelslagter, Blokman Retail Butcher, Blockman	6 198	803	180	175	78	80
Subtotaal Sub-total	6 251	803	196	175	73	80

DIAMANTSLYP-, JUWELIERS- EN GOUDSMEDERY-AMBAGTE
DIAMOND CUTTING, JEWELLERS' AND GOLDSMITHS' TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Diamant- en Juweelsetter Diamond and Jewel Setter		12			12	
Graveerder Engraver	13					
Edelmetaalbewerker en Montering Precious Metal Worker and Mounting	15	38		2	35	
Juwelier en Medaljemaker Jeweller and Medallist	8					
Subtotaal Sub-total	36	50		2	47	

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males)	8					
Dameshaarkapper (vroue) Ladies' Hairdresser (females) ..	56			4		
Leerambagte Leather Trades	12	52			10	
Kantoortoestellewerktuigkundige Office Appliance Mechanic	4 228			465		30
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	67			36		
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 371	52		505	10	30
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	16 597	1 152	358	1 586	181	161

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREGISTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoe Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Messelaar Bricklayer	5	
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	5	

MOTOR TRADING.

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES.

PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	3							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	10							
Statistikus Statistician		3						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	24							
Verpleegster Nurse		3						
Skrywer Author		3						
Rekenmeester (geregis- treerd) Accountant (registered) .	34	3						
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	12							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	3							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	16	12						
Ander Other			12					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	102	24	12					

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	830	3						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	443	5	5					
Bestuurder van Fabriek Manager of Factory	509							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	1093	15						
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	322	63						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	46	6						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	320							
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	462	43						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	60							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	21	3						
Ander Administratiewe Beampes Other Administrative Officials	694	11						
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	9							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	4809	149	5					

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	505	60			3			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	193	697		4	48			
Kassier Cashier	79	823			12			

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	104	546	4	4	41		4	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	658	1 467	411	16	390	3	84	
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	109	404			35	3	4	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	149	619	16	8	24		72	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	148	127	149	8	70		380	
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	109	80	4		35		4	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	109	510	97	9	84		168	
Stoorman, Voorradeklerk Storeman, Stock Clerk ...	1 607	185	565	8	283		439	33
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	27	21				9		
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangs- dame Reception Clerk, Recep- tionist	436	236	16		29	3	8	
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist	6	1169				6		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	9	976	4	25	15	9		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	9	992	20	12	72	3	24	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	22	3			3			
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	415	1278	358	80	179	6	64	
Ander Klerklike Werk- nemers Other Clerical Employees	94	213	48	12	220		68	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	4788	10406	1 692	186	1543	42	1319	33

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Agente Agents	15	3		4				
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	849	15	4		47		48	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	431							
Winkoper Buyer	145	6			3			
Plantwerwer en Buitever- kopers Innkeeper and Outside Salesmen	220	6						
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ...	3878	57	44		53		64	
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	2233	96	525	16	256		186	7
Afdelingstoeshouder Floorwalker	59							
Stroompompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant ...	30		937		109		7202	72
ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations .	307	3	17				28	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	8167	186	1527	20	468		7528	79

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION.

Wegvervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers							4	
Wagmeester Tram checker			8		3			
Wagruier Tram porter							27	
Motorbestuurder Tram chauffeur	6	9	24		40		483	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver			243		23		1050	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb)	6		116		6		646	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)			101				196	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)			8		6		264	
Ander Afleweringsperso- neel Other Deliverymen			68				1049	12
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	21				9		20	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation	1		36		17		1233	12
Telegrafis Telegraphist		6			3			
Telefonis Telephonist	18	166			3			
Bode Messenger	1		128	1			551	24
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	53	181	732	1	110		5523	48

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Punt/Stompsweiswerkopera- teur Spot/Butt Welding Opera- tor	3							
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator ...	1							
Inmekaarsitwerker Assembler	47						4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper	6		164		18		527	
Bromponiewerker Scooter Worker					3			
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic			32					
Vulkaniseerder se Werks- man Vulcanizer's Operative ..							4	
Bediener van Installasie vir Skoonmaak Pickling and De-greasing							4	
Ander Geskoolde en Half- geskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations ...	26		37				123	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker							92	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	83		233		21		754	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Fyplêer Pipe Layer	3							
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers			9				1	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	3		9				1	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Bediener van Masjiene wat Verf Meng Operator of Machines for Paint Mixing			4					
--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Verf Workers in the Manufacturing of Paints							4	
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-skilled Workers							8	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL			4				12	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	784	7	9		3		24	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	9		92		32		383	4
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	50							
Skaalwerktuigkundige of Tegnikus Scale Mechanic or Technician			4					
Handlanger Handyman	241		215		18		1582	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	3		8		3		60	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1087	7	328		56		2049	4

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	3						4	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	9						8	
Opsigter Caretaker	15						224	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Scoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			40	8			595	60
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	3							
Diensberoepe Service Occupations	6							
Spysenier Caterer		6						
Kok Cook		8					4	4
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			4	57			212	209
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants .				4			4	8
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupation							20	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	36	14	44	69			1071	281
ARBEIDER LABOURER	3		4714	68	212		31209	300
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	19131	10967	9300	344	2410	42	49466	745

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADE

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Huis- houdelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mec- hanic	6					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	12					
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	91	4		9		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	9					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	18					
Sweiser Welder	13	12				
Werktuigkundige (Aanleg- masjinerie) Construction Plant Mec- hanic)	23					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	172	16		9		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician ...	126			68		
Elektriese en Elektroteg- niese Passer Electrical Fitter	6					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)		1				
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	3					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	135	1		68		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker		4				
Motor Asetileen- en Elek- triese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	12			3		
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	820	8	28	388	8	17
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	8 789	259	192	4 972	142	134
Motorfiets- en Bromponie- werktuigkundige Motor Cycle and Scooter Mechanic	12			9		
Paneelklopper, Motorbak- herstelwerker Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer	576	128		248	92	
Paneelklopper (verfspuit- werk en bekleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trimming)	270	9		82	16	
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	187	76		60	36	
Trekkerwerktuigkundige Tractor Mechanic	283			93		
Bekleër, Bekleër (verf- spuitwerk) Trimmer, Trimmer (spray- painting)	78	92	9	9	32	
Vulkaniseerder Vulcaniser	6		40			
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	11 033	576	269	5 864	326	151

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer		12				
-------------------------------	--	----	--	--	--	--

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer		12				
Timmerman Carpenter	4	1				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	3					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator			3			
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	7	25	3			

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	3			1		
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	3			1		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	11 350	618	272	5 942	326	151



APRIL 1971

FINANSIËLE INSTELLINGS
FINANCIAL ORGANISATIONS

SEKTOR / NO. 28
 SECTOR

AFDELING -A- SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
 ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
 PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	23							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	8							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	26							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	64							
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	27							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	8							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	65							
Skeikundige Chemist	51							
Geoloog Geologist	72	1						
Argitek Architect	26							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	52							
Ontwerper Designer	1							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	13							
Metallurg Metallurgist	17							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Wiskundige Mathematician	76	4						
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegno- loë Other Scientific Technolo- gists	14							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	98	9						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	1							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	79	11						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	71							
Tegniese Assistent: Na- trekker Technical Assistant: Tracer		15						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	19							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	13							
Verpleegster Nurse		10						
Apoteker Pharmacist	1							
Dieetkundige Dietician	1	1						
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	14	1						
Advokatuur Attorney	51							
Ander Regsberoep Other Legal Occupations ..	22	7						
Arbystenaar Artist	3							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skrywer Author	3	9						
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ..	181							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerck)	7							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	84							
Ekonomiese Economist	70	1						
Bibliotekaris Librarian	4	19						
Sielkundige Psychologist	3							
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer ..	110	10						
Programmeerder Programmer	271	48	2					
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	150	1						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	54	2						
Ander Other	315	9					5	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,168	158	2				5	
BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE								
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	752	14				14		
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	495	7				14		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	3							
Bestuurder Manager	119	1						
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	357				7			
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	367	8						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	184	22						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	2,805	2	7		6		10	
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	415	70						
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	246	19	2					
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	60	40						
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Of- ficials	4,455	132	26		7		63	1
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises ...	421							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	10,679	315	35		43		73	1
KLERKLIK CLERICAL								
Rekenmeester, Interne Oudi- teur Accountant, Internal Audi- tor	3,950	324			7			
Bankklerk Bank Clerk	9,383	11,676	22	49	94	46	164	7

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	943	1,042	3	7	15		3	
Kassier Cashier	2,164	4,254	23	9	50	2	172	11
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	180	296		33	7		32	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	273	411	22		53		129	4
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit	923	1,785	10		16	8	2	1
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	2,540	3,537	58	3	24	12	15	1
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	166	177	175	3	39		271	14
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	49	39			7		27	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	180	882	323	56	74	21	650	38
Stoorman Storeman	203	68	101	15	222		188	1
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	212	314	3	4	20		4	
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsda- me Reception Clerk, Receptio- nist	33	876			1		7	1
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist .	9	329		41		26		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist .	61	4,642		10		27		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ..	297	6,061	187	60	47	9	165	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		18					4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	2				7		10	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	4,027	4,760	334	103	65		470	14
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees .	1,342	1,211	42	5	114	16	65	31
Subtotaal Sub-Total	26,937	51,702	1,303	398	862	167	2,378	123

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Afslaer, Aandelemakelaar Auctioneer, Stockbroker ..	142							
Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	1,036	319		26				
Assuransie-agent, Assuran- sie-makelaar Insurance Agent, Insurance Broker	5,843	170	189		153	2	412	
Ander Agente Other Agents	63	20						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	371	114	1		2			
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	17	4					16	
Inkoper Buyer	65	16						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	222	38						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant	197	920			26		1,055	3
Afdelingstoetsighouer Floorwalker	199	13						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							28	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations ..	312	38			2			
Subtotaal Sub-Total	8,467	1,652	190	26	183	2	1,511	3
WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING ACTUAL MINING								
Mynamptenaar Mining Official	20							
Rotsbreker, Klipbreker Rockbreaker, Quarryman ...	8						1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	28						1	
VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION								
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	3							
Rangeerder Shunter							19	
Busdrywer Bus driver					2		72	
Inspekteur Inspector	1						22	
Motorbestuunder Chauffeur	29		47		7		248	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	3		28		14		52	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6 000 lb)							82	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb tot 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (6 000 lb to 10 000 lb)	3		1				45	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb)							2	
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			70				174	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials			3				6	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers	13		9				118	
Posbesteller Postman							3	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	9	107						
Telefonis Telephonist	1	452		7	7		4	
Bode Messenger	867	5	806	13	50		3,176	120
Subtotaal Sub-Total	934	564	964	20	80		4,023	120

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Maal- en/of meulkamerin- stallasiebediener Milling and/or Millroom Plant Operator							1	
Alle ander Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe All other Skilled and Semi-skilled Occupations							28	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker .1.....							184	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							213	
BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK								
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							2	
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences							9	
Verwer Brushhand			7				27	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers			90				426	
Subtotaal Sub-Total			97				464	
VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS ENS. PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.								
Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood) ..							34	
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)							52	
Masjienbewerkingsoperateur Machining Operator	1						61	
Vernisoperateur Veneering Operator							2	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker							20	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1						169	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES								
Tekstielmasjienoperateurs Textile Machine Operators							17	
Ander Wërknemers in Tek- stielvervaardiging Other Workers in Textile Manufacturing							3	
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator ...							2	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							22	
VOEDSEL EN DRANK FOOD AND DRINK								
Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker							7	
Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant							2	
Oondman Ovensman							8	
Banketbakkershulp Confectioner's Assistant ..							27	
Werknemers en Operateurs in Brood-, Beskuit-, en Koek- vervaardiging Workers and Operators in Bread, Biscuit and Cake Manufacturing							12	
Drankmaker Beveragemaker	2						3	
Werknemers in Voedselinmaak, Bewerking en Voorbereidings- werk Workers in food Canning, Pro- cessing and Preparing Work							13	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2						72	

BAKSTONE, TEELS ENS
BRICKS, TILES ETC

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Model- of Vormmaker Model or Mould Maker							4	
Bedieners van Baksteen- vervaardigingspers Operators of Brick-making Press							4	
Condpakker Kiln-packer							5	
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Workers							5	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							18	

KUNSMIS ENS
FERTILIZERS ETC

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant							127	
Operateurs en Proseswerkers in die Vervaardiging van Kunsmis Operators and Process Work- ers in the Manufacturing of Fertilizers							278	
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-skilled Workers							1,136	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							1,541	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant		2	3	9			1	
--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Litobediener Litho Operator	1		18		2		2	
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	1		1				2	
Bedieners van Handsnymas- jiene Operators of Manually-ope- rated Cutting Machines .			1				5	
Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry	3		22	3				
Hoogkalandermasjienbediener Super Calender Operator ..					26			
Masjienbediener Machineman			3		53			
Droogendbediener Dryerman					53			
Werknemers in die Vervaar- diging van Papier en karton Workers in the Manufactu- ring of Paper and Card- board		1			158		1	
subtotaal Sub-Total	5	3	48	12	292		11	
TOESIGHOUERS ENS. SUPERVISORS ETC.								
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	97	2	12				42	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							7	
Pompman Pumpman							1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers						33	2	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker .							387	
Boorman Driller	1		1					
Handlanger Handyman	24		30				130	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Work- ers							21	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	122	2	43			33	590	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	13						14	
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Ser- vices							149	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger	4							
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	63		5				37	
Opsigter Watchman	268	2	2				217	3
Skoonmaker Cleaner			521	275	8	7	4,033	267
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	14	8	47				12	1
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant							19	
Terreinman Groundsman	1		63				20	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	1						2	
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	2	9	14	14			44	
Spysenier Caterer	2	32						
Kok Cook	2	11	2	12	1		59	11
Matrone Matron		12						4
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		6	36	126			416	245
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman				3				2
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper		2						1
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants ..			9	13			2	10
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	1			1			1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	371	82	659	444	9	7	5,030	544
ARBEIDER LABOURER			134	8	7		1,947	82
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	49,714	54,478	3,475	908	1,481	209	18,068	873

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker ,.....	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	26					
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (Machining)	264					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	39					
Sweiser : Welder	2					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	332					
ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE ELECTRICAL TRADES						
Elektrisiën (Algemeen) Electrician (General)	40					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	40					
MOTORAMBAGTE MOTOR TRADES						
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	6		2			
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	32					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en be- kleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trim- ming)	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	39		2			
BCU-AMBAGTE BUILDING TRADES						
Messelaar Bricklayer	11					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	6					
Timmerman Carpenter	19	2	1			
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	1					
Lakpolitoerwerker French Polisher	1					
Skrynerwerker Joiner	3					
Skilder Painter	4	27				
Loodgieter Plumber	4					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	50	29	1			
DRUKKERSAMBAGTE PRINTING TRADES						
Boekbinder/ Linieerder Bookbinder/Ruler	9					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	3					
Setwerker Masjienbediener Compositor Machine Minder	2					
Snyer Cutter	3					
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	3					
Litograaf Lithographer	7	2				
Fotogravure Photogravure	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	28	2				
VOEDSELAMBAGTE FOOD TRADES						
Brood- en Banketbakker Baker and Confectioner	1					
Blokman Blockman	2	2				
Subtotaal Subtotal	3	2				
HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES						
Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males) ...	3					
Kantoortoestellewerktuigkundige Office Appliance Mechanic	2					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAK- LEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	497	33	3			

Handwritten text at the top left of the page, possibly a date or header.

First block of handwritten text, appearing as a list or series of notes.

Second block of handwritten text, continuing the list or notes.

Third block of handwritten text, possibly including a diagram or table.

Fourth block of handwritten text, continuing the list or notes.

Fifth block of handwritten text, possibly including a diagram or table.

Sixth block of handwritten text, continuing the list or notes.

Seventh block of handwritten text at the bottom of the page.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page, top section.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page, middle section.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page, lower middle section.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page, bottom middle section.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page, lower bottom section.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page, near the bottom.

Handwritten text on the right side of the page, at the very bottom.

VERVOER EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE.

ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES.

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	1							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	12							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	1							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	18							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	8							
Skeikundige Chemist	1							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	1							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	24							
Kartograaf Cartographer	13	2				3		
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists ..	29	2				1		
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunication ..	1							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	3							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	25							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	5	5						12

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	45	1						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technician Assistant: Other ..	4		2					
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	1							
Verpleegster Nurse		2						11
Predikant Clergyman					11			
Advokaat, Regsadvies Advocate, Legal Adviser	2							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	19							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk) ...	4							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	1							
Sielkundige Psychologist	1	5						
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker	10	1		1			13	1
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	18	5						
Programmeerder Programmer	7	2						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	2							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	4							
Ander Other	12							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	272	25	2	1	15		25	12

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	816	33	17		50		11	
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	500	2			33		1	
Mynbestuurder Mine Manager	2							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	7							
Bestuurder, Produksie Manager, Production	331				12			
Bestuurder, Verkope Manager, Sales	182	1	1		6			
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	53	4						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	38	2	1					
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	363	7						
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	157	50			6		1	
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	3	5						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	15	18						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials ..	610	31	1		2		29	
Inspekteur van Persele Inspector of Premises	4							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	3 081	153	20		109		42	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenneester Accountant	189	13	1		1			
Bankklerk Bank Clerk	82	22			6			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	202	401	10	2	74		8	9
Kassier Cashier	136	73	37		2		72	3
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	69	262	11	2	79	2	30	1
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	120	265	12	4	180	4	15	2
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	119	241	12	2	42	2	2	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	205	148	1		12		20	2
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	1080	256	102	1	308		119	1
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	29	5	4					
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	280	132	27	22	357		149	6
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	345	37	111		246	5	221	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	38	3	1				6	
Ontvangklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist ...	1	148	1		11	6		2
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist	1	1131		20		6		
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	2	624	2	41	1	6		
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator		167	9	3	26		11	1
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	19		4		3		2	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	512	494	73	3	95	3	62	1

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees	346	466	48	2	41	3	75	17
Subtotaal Sub-Total	3 775	4 888	466	102	1 484	37	792	55

 VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
 SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verskepings agente Shipping agents	61	29			38		2	
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	111	88						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	11							
Inkoper Buyer	2							
Klantwerwer Canvasser	86	18						
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	16	75					8	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant	1		25				34	
Ander Verkoopsberoep Other Sales Occupations	50	69						
Subtotaal Sub-Total	338	279	25		38		44	

 WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFWERKING
 ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Rotsbreker Rockbreaker					1			
Dinamietskierter Blaster	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Staande Enjindrywer Stationery-engine							1	2
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1						2	2

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker: Kaptein ens. Water Transport Worker: Captain etc.	1 019		1 385					40
Ander Seevervoerwerkers, bv. Stu- wadoor Other Water Transport Workers, e.g. Stevedoring Hand	684		202		314			819
Lugvervoerwerker: Vlieënier ens. Air Transport Worker: Pilot etc.	361	9						
Kondukteur Conductor					25			36
Rangeerder Shunter			44					3
Laaimeester Checker	23	6	6		51	3		60
Kruier Porter			11					353
Busdrywer Bus Driver	2 052	23	1 687		480			4536
Kaartjiesonderseker Ticket Examiner	611	2	1 029	11	313			1 179
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	518	102	24		6			196
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	31		76		31			332
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000lb.) ..	541		416		109			561
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000lb. tot 10,000lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000lb. to 10,000lb.)	921		757		461			1 966

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000lb.) ..	2 071	1	1 740		1 444		6 071	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen	11		14	1			698	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	557	47	95	2	89		831	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers ...	366		2 336		118		17853	6
Posbesteller Postman			25				3	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	6	57		1	1	6		
Telefonis Telephonist	2	122	1	2	100		2	1
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	61						2	
Bode Messenger	1		120	16	24		715	37
Subtotaal Sub-Total	9836	369	9 968	33	3566		9 43 576	44

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTIC OR MACHINE PARTS

Stompsweiswerkoperateur Butt Welding Operator								2
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator					1			
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bak- afstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper	4		1					18
Vulkaniseerder se Werksman Vulcanizer's Operative			1					
Ander Gaskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi-skilled Oc- cupations			4					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	13		1		53		52	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	13		102		63	1	600	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	30		109		117	1	672	
BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK								
Padbladwerker Road Surfacing Men	6							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	96		24		3		128	
Betonwerker Concreter					4			
Verwer Brushhand	3		19					
Masjienbediener Other Operators	6		50		15		8	
Halfgeskoolde Werker Semi-skilled Workers	3						164	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	114		93		22		300	
VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, EMS. PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.								
Houtwerker (Plantasie) Woodworker (Plantation)							67	6
Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood)							64	
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)							8	
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	1		2					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Werknemers in Houtbewerking Other Workers in Wood Processing			6				24	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1		8				163	6
WAS, DROOGSKONMAAK WASHING, DRY-CLEANING								
Droogskoonmaakmasjienoperateur Dry-Cleaning Machine Operator ...			1	1				
Ander Droogskoonmaak- en Wassery- werkers Other Dry-Cleaning and Laundry Workers							1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total			1	1		1		
GLAS, SEMENT, KALK, BAKSTONE, TEELS, EMS. GLASS, CEMENT, LIME, BRICKS, TILES, ETC.								
Kleiwerker Clay Worker			13					
Handvormer Thrower							24	
Bedieners van Kraggedrewe Masjien Operators of Power-driven Machine			7					
Condpacker en/of Steller Kiln-packer and/or Steller			9				10	
Condoppasser Kiln Attendant						1		
Subtotaal Sub-Total			29			1		34

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Toetser Tester	1							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1							

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Litobediener Litho Operator			4					1
Subtotaal Sub-Total			4					1

TOESGIFOUER ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	502		41		38			101
Pompman Pumpman			2					10
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			79	6	32			16
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	12							20
Visser Fisherman	11							
Handlanger Handyman	145		35		31			453
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers ..	52		168		100			758
Subtotaal Sub-Total	722		325	6	201			1 358

DIENSGEDANIGHEDE
 SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Brandweerman Fireman	1							
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services ..	312		3				119	5
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector	169	57	9				2	
Wagwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	1		14				141	
Opsigter Watchman	213	4	2				6282	
Skoonmaker Cleaner	2		11	18	1		170	16
Vrag-/Skeeps wag Cargo/Ship Guard	164		3		1		8	
Fotograaf Photographer	15						5	
Buitebeampte Outdoor Officer	19				2			
Terreinman Groundsman	1						7	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	18							
Beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Entertainment ..	7	13						
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	1	38					8	
Spysenier Caterer		5						
Kok Cook	3	1					23	
Maarone, Huishoudster, Losies- huishoudster Maaron, Housekeeper, Boarding- house-keeper								11
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		3		37	7	1	57	130

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
	Wasgoedwerker Laundryman							1	13
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants				17			2	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	8	1					12	1
Subtotaal Sub-Total	934	122	42	72	11	16	837	176
ARBEIDER LABOURER	137		2 781	3	88		15 621	214
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	19 242	5836	13 873	218	5 655	48 69	467	507

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaartonderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic	128			24		
Grofsmid Blacksmith	4					
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood) ..	6		2			
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	47			17		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	92			4		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	4					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	8					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	2					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	3			1		
Sweiser Welder	66	1	11	8	1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	361	1	13	54	1	

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lug- vaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	3					
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	111	1		70		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	26					
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	3					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	143	1		70		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker	116					
Motor Asetileen- en Elektrisiese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	13		1			

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	893	15	19	248		3
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	527	38	62	200		1
Motorfiets- en Bromponiewerktuig- kundige Motor Cycle and Scooter Mechanic ...	11					
Paneelklopper, Motorbakherstelwerker Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer	61	8	2	17		
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en be- kleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trim- ming)	25	6	1			
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	18	6		8		
Bekleër (verfspuitwerk) Trimmer (spraypainting)	2	8		3	1	
Bakbouer (samegestelde bakke) Vehicle Body Builder (composition bodies)	139	14		57	16	
Vulkaniseerder Vulcaniser	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 806	95	85	533	17	4

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	5	91	2		22	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer		1				
Timmerman Carpenter	28	24		3		
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	1					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	34	48	1	1		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Pleisteraar Plasterer		11				
Loodgieter Plumber	11	1		6		
Letterskilder Signwriter	11	6		6		
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	1					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	22	18	3	16	22	
DRUKKERSAMBAGTE PRINTING TRADES						
Boekbinder/Linieerder Bookbinder/Ruler			2			
Bediener van Diepdrukmasjien Gravure Machine Minder			2			
Subtotaal Sub-Total			4			
MEUBELAMBAGTE FURNITURE TRADES						
Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	3	1				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	3	1				
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPREN- TICES IN SECTION B	2 405	280	105	673	40	4

PLAASLIKE BESTURE (SLEGS ADMINISTRASIE)

LOCAL AUTHORITIES (ADMINISTRATION ONLY)

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	6							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	586				1		1	
Flektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	32						1	
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	22							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer	1							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer	4							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	27							
Skeikundige Chemist	94	1						
Geoloog Geologist	1							
Argitek Architect	95	1						
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	129	3						
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	38							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontwerper Designer	10							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	113							
Kartograaf Cartographer	1							
Bioloog Biologist	13	1						
Agronoom Agronomist	223						14	
Wiskundige Mathematician	1	2						
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists		1						
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural ..	4							
Tegnikus: Medies en Tandheel- kundig Technician: Medical and Dental	5							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	301	128	3		1			
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	265							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	60	10					7	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	115	23					2	
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer .	14	26						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other ..	350	3	2				22	2
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	7							
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	155	48	1	1	2	1	3	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tandarts Dentist	8	3					1	
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	627	4	15		20		97	1
Verpleegster Nurse	6	544		174		50		759
Vroedvrou Midwife		1		11		2		134
Leerlingverpleegster (udent Nurse		27	1	8				13
Apteker Pharmacist	11	1						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	7	18						2
Instrukteur Instructor	8	5					8	
Onderwysers Teachers		5		16				29
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal Adviser	44	1						
Prokureur Attorney	3							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	44	3						
Kunstenaar Artist	5	5					7	
Skrywer Author	44	28					1	
Musikus Musician	102	28					2	
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	15							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk Accountant (articled clerk)	13							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantoes	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	89							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	32	341	20	54			5	2
Sielkundige Psychologist	11	1						
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker	19	55	3	13	2		66	71
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	20	6						
Programmeerder Programmer	59	7						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	101							
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	4	4						
Ander Other	45	11			11		17	4
Subtotaal Sub-Total	3,989	1,345	45	277	37	53	254	1,017

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	51							
Bestuurder van Werke, Instal- lasie Manager of Works, Plant	67							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	1							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	45	1						
Bestuurder van Gebied Manager of Region	6	1						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sekretarisse Secretaries	13	35					1	
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	1,875	42	6	11			12	
Inspekteur van Behuising, ens. Inspector of Housing, etc. ...	802	1	30		1		244	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,860	80	36	11	1		257	

CLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	352	2			3			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	34	5						
Kassier Cashier	189	191	15	3	9		416	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	233	31	3		8		75	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	391	47					162	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	551	86	1				84	3
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	666	135	13	2	2		120	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	20	15	3		1		10	
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation	28							
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	327	321	44	8	12		290	6
Stoorman, Voorradeklerk Storeman, Stock Clerk	485	13	72		16		21	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	131	24	3				15	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	1	43	1				1	
Tikster Typist	11	1,113		9			3	14
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist ...	18	548	1	3			1	29
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	35	658	52		57		57	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	9	591	13	9	26		32	5
Meterleser Meter Reader	389		22		21		34	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	28	1	10	2	18		80	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	2,193	1,536	331	6	91	1	879	47
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ...	453	252	66	40	8	1	259	6
Subtotaal Sub-Total	6,544	5,612	650	82	272	2	2,539	110

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Afslaer Auctioneer	7							
Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	4	1						
Markagent Market Agent	2							
Inkoper Buyer	8	1						
Verkoopman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator		3						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..							51	25
Afdelingstoeshouer Floorwalker	1							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant	1		3				7	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	8							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	31	5	3				58	25

STEENGROEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Dinamietskierter Blaster	7							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	7							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker	12						16	
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	7							
Laaimeester Checker	3							
Busdrywer Bus Driver	42						32	
Kondukteur Conductor	13						1	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	68	1	10				97	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver ...	79		8				89	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor, (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb.)	325		34		43		192	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)	796		74		1		229	
Drywer: Vragmotor, (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver; Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	396		249		52		230	
Ander Afleveringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			2		42		11	
Ander Vervoerbeambptes Other Transport Officials ...	12							
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers	4		25				124	
Telefonis Telephonist	13	78	5		3		35	5
Radio-operateur Radio Operator			5					
Bode Messenger	2		148	2	39		389	1
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,772	79	560	2	180		1,445	6

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Sweisoperateur Welding operator	2							
Baanaanlêër Platelayer	4							
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic	4							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu		
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	
Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Metaalhouers Workers in the Manufacturing of Metal Containers									
Alle ander All other									1
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	1		4						
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	1								
Subtotaal Sub-Total	12		6						1

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Asfaltwerker Asphalter	8		3						
Ploegbaas Ganger	66				1				
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	82		3		1			52	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	466		86		6			76	
Pyplêer Pipe Layer	37		72		1			22	
Steierwerker Scaffolder			1						
Staal aanlêer Steel Fixer			1						
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences	9				1			1	
Betonwerker Concreter	4		9					98	
Witlynmerker White Line Marker	36		1					52	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Verwer Brushhand	8		139		10		2	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	23		185				103	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers ..	93	3	229		188		473	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	832	3	729		208		879	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, ENS.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.

Houtwerker (Plantasie) Woodworker (Plantation)	4		26				74	20
Droogoondbediener Kiln Attendant							3	
Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood)	1							
Gradeerder Grader	1							
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-skilled Workers	1						40	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	7		26				117	20

WAS EN DROOGSKOONMAAK
WASHING AND DRY-CLEANING

Perser, Stryker Presser, Ironer				51				2
Wasmasjienoperateur Washing Machine Operator							5	
Ander Wasserywerkers en Operateurs Other Laundry Workers and Operators		1		11				5
Subtotaal Sub-Total		1		62			5	8

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker	1		7				2	
Drankmaker Beveragemaker	53							
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Skilled and Semi-skilled Workers	9						10	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	63		7				12	

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Skoenmaker Shoemaker	4		3					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4		3					

KALK, BAKSTONE, TEELS, ENS.
LIME, BRICKS, TILES, ETC.

Werknemers in die Vervaardiging van Klei- en Verwante Produkte Workers in Manufacturing of Clay and Allied Products ..							3	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							3	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant		3						
Werkers in die Vervaardiging van Sure, ens. Workers in the Manufacturing of Acids, etc.	9						24	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	9	3					24	

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blanks Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant	5	3			4		1	
Litobediener Litho Operator			8		3			
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman			1					
Bedieners van Handsnymasjien Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machines ...	1							
Werkmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry ...	1	1	3		9			
Masjienbediener Machineman		3					1	
Werknemers in die Vervaardig- ing van Papier en Karton Workers in the Manufacturing of Paper and Cardboard ...							3	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	7	7	12		16		5	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1,497	26	332		7		238	3
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	23		7		3		81	
Pompman Pumpman	388		89		70		45	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	9							
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	397	4	3				11	
Boer Farmer	20							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Slotmaker, Filmtegnikus Locksmith, Film Technician ..	23			2				
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Mechanic	3	4		3			1	
Ortsmetter Fumigator	59		32				4	
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner	285		206				596	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstelliasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	51		34				114	
Handlanger Handyman	189		448		6		336	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	19		20				35	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,963	34	1,171	5	86		1,461	3

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	1,559		1				19	
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	589	49	12		38		4,685	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder							10	
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector	1,441	108	6		3		193	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger	32							
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	69		8				19	
Opsigter Watchman	297	10	228	12	12		619	17

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skoormaker Cleaner	14	..	286	37	23	2	1,276	153
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	11	1	3	..	..	..	16	..
Ambulansman Ambulanceman	244	..	28	..	..	..	150	..
Fotograaf Photographer	15	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bioskoop-operateur Bioscope Operator .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
Plekaanwyser Usher .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
Terreinman Groundsman	38	..	153	..	1	..	162	..
Kinderspeelsentrum-assistent Children's Play Centre Assistant .....	..	2	..	11	..	..	..	75
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations ..	989	135	186	149	57	3	742	156
Beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Entertainment	4	59	2	..	..	..	37	..
Kinderoppasser Children's Nurse .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	24	..
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant .....	..	54	..	289	..	41	18	209
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	9	..	..	3	..	..	410	18
Hoteljoggie Page .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Spysenier Caterer	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kok Cook	1	2	1	33	..	..	48	47
Matrone Matron	4	33	..	..	..	..	3	1

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		9	8	45			28	12
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman		4	1	7			2	4
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper		6		4				
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants				98			119	79
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ...	50	11	4	2			28	3
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5,367	488	927	690	134	46	8,620	782
ARBEIDER LABOURER	133	5	8,290	100	1,976	14	51,062	439
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	24,600	7,662	12,465	1,229	2,910	115	66,742	2,410

16/....

APRIL 1971

AFDELING - B - SECTION

SEKTOR/ NO. 30
SECTOR/

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	34	1		3		
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	44					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	3	42				
Onderstelmaker Underframe-maker	2					
Passer en Draaijer Fitter and Turner	193			88		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	69			17		
Instrumentmaker en-Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ...	23					
Gieter Moulder	1					
Takelaar Rigger	1					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	5					
Telefoonwerktuigkundige Telephone Mechanic	3					
Draaijer (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	2					
Sweiser Welder	86	1		5		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	466	44		113		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	20			6		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	1					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	140		1	25	1	1
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	162		1	31	1	1

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	120	1		43		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	180	2		21		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	6					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	1	1				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	307	4		64		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	417	352	8	17	29	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	293	259				
Timmerman Carpenter	85	121	28	8	30	

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	130			7		
Skrynwerker Joiner	12	8		3		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	13					
Skilder Painter	173	218	9	11		
Loodgieter Plumber	287	62	8	16	21	
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	1					
Letterskilder Signwriter	6					
Muur- en Vloerteëlwerker Wall and Floor Tiler		6				
Houtmasjinië Wood Machinist	7			1		
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	21					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,445	1,026	53	63	80	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder/Liniëerder Bookbinder/Ruler	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	36			3		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	36			3		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	2,417	1,074	54	274	81	1

..... 20/.....

APRIL 1971

AFDELING - C - SECTION

SEKTOR/
NO. 30
SECTOR/BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREKISTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoe- bouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoe Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Messelaar Bricklayer	556	159
Pleisteraar Plasterer	52	26
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	149	14
Timmerman Carpenter	286	81
Skilder Painter	248	68
Loodgieter Plumber	323	26
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	115	61
Ander Other	20	5
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	1,749	440

ELEKTRISITEIT, GAS EN WATERELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATERAFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	5							
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	97							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	399	1						
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	90							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	107							
Skeikundige Chemist	41	4						
Argitek Architect	5	2						
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	5							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	47							
Kartograaf Cartographer	17							
Bioloog Biologist	1							
Agronoom Agronomist	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	31							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	215	55						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	243	9						
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	34	4						
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	217	2						
Tegniese Assistent: Na- trekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	17	77						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	262							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	5							
Verpleegster Nurse	1	2						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	2							
Instrukteur Instructor	1							
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	9							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations ..	2							
Dakenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered) ..	2							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	2							
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	13							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Other	39	29						
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,911	185						
BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE								
Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	2							
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	1							
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	35							
Bestuurder van Installasie Manager of Plant	95							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	12							
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	10							
Sekretarisse Secretaries		1						
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Of- ficials	376	6	1					
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	87		6					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	618	7	7					

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	24							
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	7							
Kassier Cashier	5	13						
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	61	33					12	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	69	20		2				
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	181	50						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	95	27						
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch		1			6			
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation	13							
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	43	58	3				72	
Stoorman Storeman	237	1	35				2	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	76	13						
Ontvangsdame Receptionist		7						
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist		255		1				
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist		211		1				
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ..	7	77	11				9	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Meterleser Meter Reader	112	2	84				5	
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	6						33	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	548	118	22	1				
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees .	78	15	6					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,562	901	161	5	6		133	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	1							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant							2	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations ..	4							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5						2	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Treindrywer Train Driver	18						4	
Rangeerder Shunter			1				2	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	2							
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur							1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	4						9	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6 000 lb)	9		1				20	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb. tot 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (6 000 to 10 000 Lb)	121		103				12	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb)	40		16					
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Work- ers	2						4	
Telefonis Telephonist	22	34	4					
Bode Messenger			25		1		229	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	218	34	150		1		281	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Gassweis- en Profielsingope- rateur Welding and Profile Cutting Operator			2					
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding Operator ...	2							
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Opera- tors	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/S	M	V/S	M	V/S	M	V/S
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	7							
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	42		3					
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	5		4					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	58		9					
BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK								
Baanaanlêer Platlayer	60							
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator	54		8				21	
Pyplêer Pipe Layer	21		3					
Oprigter van Heinings Erector of Fences	57							
Betonwerker Concreter	2							
Paalskilder Pole Painter	2		6				2	
Verwer Brushhand			11					
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	130		1					
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werk- ers Other Semi-skilled Workers	164		262					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	490		291				23	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant	1							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1							
TOESIGHOUERS ENS SUPERVISORS ETC								
Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	1,158	2	99				64	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	261		11				46	
Pompman Pumpman	213		164				79	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker .	176	22	36		38		5	
Ontsmetter Fumigator							2	
Boomsnoeier Tree Pruner	4							
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks	2,334		6				538	
Handlanger Handyman	648		284		26		166	
Transportonderhoudswerk- ers Transport Maintenance Workers	4		4					
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers	145							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4,943	24	604		64		900	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Brandweerman Fireman	18							
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Ser- vices	116						84	
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder							2	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	5						3	
Opsigter Watchman	85		80				292	
Skoonmaker Cleaner			31	14			274	
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	1		8				1	
Eerstehulpman First-Aid Attendant							22	
Terreinman Groundsman	16						2	
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	30	1	179	2				
Kelner Waiter							9	
Spysenier Caterer	1	25					1	
Kok Cook							39	
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations							5	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	272	26	298	16			734	
ARBEIDER LABOURER			2,333				34,768	3
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	10,078	1,177	3,853	21	71		36,841	3

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	17			2		
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	43			6		
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	35			1		
Konstruksie staalwerker Construction Steelworker	12	8				
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toestelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic	1					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	349			185		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	715			77		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	211	1		18		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	2					
Gieter Moulder	1					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	9					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	20			6		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	1					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	37					
Sweiser Welder	161			7		
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic)	40					
Subtotaal Sub-Total ,	1,654	9		302		

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	9					
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	1					
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	114			29		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	2,621	3		374	3	9
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	8					
Radiotrisiën, Radiotrician	5			7		
Telefoon- en Telegraafelektrisiën Telephone and Telegraph Electrician	15			2		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2,773	3		412	3	9

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorplaatmetaalwerker Automotive Sheetmetal Worker	2					
--	---	--	--	--	--	--

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	4					
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	53					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	112			24	1	
Paneelklopper, Motorbakherstelwerker Panelbeater, Auto Body Repairer	2					
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trimming)	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	174			24	1	

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	106	7				
Timmerman Carpenter	136			2		
Skrynerwerker Joiner		1				
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	4	1				
Skilder, Versierder, Painter, Decorator	191					
Pleisteraar Plasterer	2					
Loodgieter Plumber	144	20		9		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	1					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Letterskilder Signwriter	2					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	46					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	632	29		11		
MEUBELAMBAGTE FURNITURE TRADES						
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker	2					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2					
DIVERSE AMBAGTE MISCELLANEOUS TRADES						
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	27			15		
Subtotaal Sub-Total	27			15		
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	5,262	41		764	4	9

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREKISTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoebouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoe Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Loodgieter . Plumber	9	
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	25	59
OTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	34	59

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	6							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	3							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	2							
Geoloog Geologist	1							
Argitek Architect	8							
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	67	1						
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	14							
Ontwerper Designer	12	3						
Topograaf Topographical Surveyor ...	3							
Wiskundige Mathematician	1							
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	3							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ..	7	15						
Tegniese Assistent: Natrek- ker Technical Assistant: Tra- cer	7							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	6						3	
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	4	1						
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	1							
Verpleegster, Nurse		61		6				4
Medvrou Midwife				1				
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	27	8						
Onderwysers Teachers		1						
Predikant Clergyman			3					
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal Adviser ..	5							
Prokureur Attorney	16							
Handelskunstenaar, Venster- iststaller Commercial Artist, Display Artist	467	86	56		1		1	
Skrywer Author	150	40					1	
Musikus, Dansonderwyser, Sanger Musician, Dancing Teacher, Singer	51	16			8			
Rekenmeester Accountant	42	3						
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	8	1						
Bibliotekaris Librarian		8						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sosiale Werker Social Welfare Worker		3						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer .	49	14						
Programmeerder Programmer	12	4						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	29	23					3	
Ander Other	24	8	4					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,025	296	63	7	9		8	4

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	1,328	163	12		64		1	
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	1,040	148	20		15			
Sampongbestuurder Compound Manager	4							
Bestuurder van Produksie Manager of Production ,...	309	21	4		31	45		17
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	469	55	2		20		10	10
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	38	16				1		
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	17	17					1	
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	875	133	2		16	14		



Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	228	92					1	
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	44	3						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	128	96						1
Ander Administratiewe Be- amptes Other Administrative Offi- als	552	122	1		70		10	
Inspekteur van persele Inspector of Premises	10							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5,042	866	41		216	60	23	28

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	171	37						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	285	677	2	9	99	2	2	
Kassier, Teller Cashier, Teller	61	331	18	4	20	24	60	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	57	164	19	27	36	23	1	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	62	234	22	29	35	2	7	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	45	155	1	14	13		1	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	42	269	1	3	38	1	4	
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	5	40	28	30	29		78	26

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Klerk: Produksie Clerk: Production	8	17	4	13	22	3	5	1
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	19	262	5	26	16	18	28	2
Stoorman, Voorradeklerk Storeman, Stock Clerk	46	8	11		30	5	22	1
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	6	26			1	1		1
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Reception- ist	89	1 743	4	19	54	5	22	
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist .	1	773		15	1	2		4
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	1	475	10	56	37	16	6	3
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator ..	4	94	12	13	16		23	1
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant		6						
Meterleser Meter Reader	11				1			
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	13						13	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	59	299	9	10	38		62	17
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees .	59	171	22	4	10		38	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1 044	5 781	168	272	496	102	372	56

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	163	70						
Assuransie-agent Insurance Agent	3	5						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	117	74			14		25	
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller	5		1					
Inkoper Buyer	23	18			10			
Klantwerwer Canvasser	28	134	85		15		164	3
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator	12	13					10	
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant	3,572	3,736	212	964	973	127	869	973
Smous Hawker					15		192	
Afdelingsstoeshouer Fl(rwalker	4	1						
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant			14				41	
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations ..	113		12				1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4,040	4,051	324	964	1,027	127	1,302	976

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerkers Water Transport Workers ..							313	
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laaiemeester Checker			4		1		1	
Kruier Porter	1		18		14		15	
Busdrywer Bus Driver			1					
Kondukteur Conductor							1	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	5		8		26		133	
Ligte Afleweringswa-be- stuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	1	61	270		153		1,123	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6 000 lb)		1	44		11		161	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb. tot 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (6 000 lb to 10 000 lb)	5		4		14		58	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10 10 000 lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10 000 lb)					25		7	
Ander Afleweringspersoneel Other Deliverymen			194		9		489	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	1						2	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Work- ers			68		14		288	
Posbesteller Postman							1	
Telegrafis Telegraphist		3					4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Telefonis Telephonist	4	103	8	14	137	1	132	8
Bode Messenger	1		53	2	6		415	54
Subtotaal Sub-Total	18	168	672	16	410	1	3,143	62

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Sweisoperateur Welding operator					1			
Afstroop-operateur Stripping Operator							3	
Sjabloonsnyer Stencil Cutter	4		2	1	1			
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler							6	
Bromponiewerker Scooter Worker							3	
Drywer: Stapelaar Dryer: Stacker							1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4		2	1	2		13	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION

Verwer Brushhand	1		10		5		35	
Operateurs Operators	4							
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-Skilled Workers	9						7	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	14		10		5		42	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS ENS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE ETC

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Meubelpoleer- en Vernis- operator Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator	3							
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	1							
Werknemers in Houtbewerk- ing Workers in Wood Processing					7		24	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	4				7		24	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE, WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK, ENS.
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES, WASHING, DRY-CLEANING, ETC.

Spinmasjienoperator Spinning Machine Operator							3	
Kleurder Dyer	15		5	28	323		11	251
Werknemers in Tekstielver- vaardiging Workers in Textile Manufac- turing	14	28	126	28				
Naaimasjienoperator Sewing Machine Operator ..		3	2			5	17	51
Perser Presser			204	846	181	80	2,179	1,277
Afwerker Finisher				95	1	20		22
Tafelwerker Table Hand		1		2		4	103	103
Werknemers in Klerevervaar- diging Workers in Clothing Manu- facturing							17	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kleremaker Tailor			1					
Droogskoonmaakmasjienope- rateur Dry-Cleaning Machine Operator	22	20	82	24	88		961	170
Skoonmaker, Vlekuithaler Cleaners, Spotter	23	40	2	231	61	1	438	183
Borselaar Baker			2	58	16	1	183	339
Ander Droogskoonmaak- en Wasserywerkers Other Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers	4	140	116	1,657	474	310	2,117	2650
Subtotaal Sub-Total	78	232	540	2,969	1,144	421	6,034	4,986

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Werknemers in die Inmaak en Bewerking van Vis en Vleis Workers in Canning and Processing of Fish and Meat				1				5
Melkerywerkers Dairyman							1	
Oondman Ovensman							21	
Banketbakkershulp Confectioner's Assistant	13	9	5				82	5
Werknemers en Operateurs in Brood-, Beskuit- en Koekvervaardiging Workers and Operators in Bread, Biscuit and Cake Manufacturing	48	4	5		1		114	45

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Voedselkoker Food Boiler	9		20	1			158	27
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Refrigeration Attendant ..							1	
Werknemers in Voedselinmaak, Bewerking en Voorberei- dingswerk Workers in Food Canning, Processing and Preparing Work		10	16	59			24	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	70	23	46	61	1		401	132

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Snyer Cutter	7							
Skoenmaker Shoemaker			47					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	7		47					

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant			1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total			1					

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant			11				3	
--	--	--	----	--	--	--	---	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Litobediener Litho Operator	3		1		3			
Skermbereider Screen preparer	35		246		1		118	
Bedieners van Handsnymas- jiene Operators of Manually-ope- rated Cutting Machines ..			3		3		1	1
Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Op.atives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry .	11		49	13			40	21
Pulpbleikmasjienbediener Pulp Bleaching Operator ..	3						7	1
Subtotaal Sub-Total	52		310	13	7		169	23

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	134	58	27	19	20		31	3
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	5		12				123	
Pompman Pumpman	3		1					
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator .							4	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			1	19			39	36
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker .					3		17	
Horlosiemaker, Slotmaker Watchmaker, Locksmith	4	21						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Fiets-, Breimasjienwerk- tuigkundige Bicycle, Knitting Machine Mechanic				1				
Ontsmetter Fumigator	5		9				59	
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator							9	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks							1	
Handlanger Handyman	90	1	246		223	1	214	11
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Work- ers					2		3	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	241	80	296	42	245	1	500	50

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Ser- vices	8				1		36	
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	94		64		74		355	3
Opsigter Watchman	1,423	2,075	171	1	51		1,958	38
Skoonmaker Cleaner	2	14	619	626	99	12	27,873	6,093
Vrag-/Skeeps wag Cargo/Ship Guard							40	14
Opstapbediener Lift Operator	65	1	140	3	6		109	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Fotograaf Photographer	19	6	1		1		1	
Bioskoop-operateur Bioscope Operator	18				1		1	
Plekaanwyser Usher		9					1	
Terreinman Groundsman	69		92		95	141	953	85
Kinderspeelsentrum-assis- tent Children's Play Centre As- sistant		9	9					1
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	60	13	24		7		119	20
Beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklik- heid Occupations in Entertain- ment	10							
Begrafnisondernemer, General Director	289	14					113	
Kinderoppasser Children's Nurse				81			3	61
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant		96		8			1	238
Skoonheidsdeskundige Beautician		49	17	6			1	
Wagman, Kelner Man, Waiter	4,194	344	2,494	2,067	6,780	61	10,595	2,073
Hoteljoggie Page	4	11	151	2	326		877	38
Spysenier Caterer	284	433	3	7	27	11	30	13
Kok Cook	510	220	238	1,259	771	80	4,860	1,495

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Huishoudster Housekeeper	100	2,016	4	150		10	62	37
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand	6	85	360	2,748	211	41	7,483	6,614
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman	2	36	7	501	61	4	143	1,945
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper	4	200	2	171	6	10	34	281
Kamermeisie, ens. Chambermaid, etc.	4	25	261	2,430	6	16	5,653	8,493
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	99	152	92	430	64	68	502	242
Subtotaal Sub-Total	7,264	5,808	4,749	10,490	8,587	454	61,803	27,785
ARBEIDER LABOURER	5		1,225	412	83	7	8,965	2,372
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	18,908	17,305	8,494	15,247	12,239	1,173	82,799	36,474

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	15					
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	14					
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	3					
Sweiser Welder	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	33					
ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE ELECTRICAL TRADES						
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	17					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	17					
MOTORAMBAGTE MOTOR TRADES						
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	1					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	12					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	13					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	3	1				
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	6	12				
Timmerman Carpenter	9	1				
Timmerman/Skrynerwerker Carpenter/Joiner	4	1				
Letterskap- en Klipversierwerker Letter Cutter and Decorator	3					
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	3					
Skilder Painter	3	12	1		1	
Loodgieter Plumber	3	2				
Letterskilder Signwriter	23	5		6		
Subtotaal Subtotal	57	34	1	6	1	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Kartondoosvervaardiging Carton Making		1				
Setwerker, Masjienbediener Compositor, Machine Minder	1					
Snyer Cutter	1					
Graverder en Stempelsnyer Engraver and Die Sinker		3				

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Litograaf Lithographer	27			7		
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist ..	3	2				
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	3					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	35	6		7		
MEUBELAMBAGTE FURNITURE TRADES						
Stoelemaker Chairmaker	12	7	3			
Subtotaal Sub-Total	12	7	3			
VOEDSELAMBAGTE FOOD TRADES						
Brood- en Banketbakker Baker and Confectioner	10	3	9			
Banketbakker Confectioner	21	2		9		
Blokman Blockman	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	32	5	9	9		

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males)	627		38	43		
Manshaarkapper (vroue) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (females) ..	74			51		
Dameshaarkapper (mans) Ladies' Hairdresser (males)	683	6		236	12	
Dameshaarkapper (vroue) Ladies' Hairdresser (females)	3,915	49	6	2,529	37	
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	19	6				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5,318	61	44	2,859	49	13
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAK- LEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND AP- PRENTICES IN SECTION B	5,517	113	57	2,881	50	13

()

(

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

(

(

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

(

(

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

(

(

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

SPORT EN VERMAAKLIKHEID

SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIESE WERKNEMERS
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL EMPLOYEES.

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	(/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	185							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	8							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	2							
Skeikundige Chemist	2							
Argitek Architect	5							
Kartograaf Cartographer	1							
Tuinboukundige Horticultural Scientist .	1							
Tegnikus: Telekommunika- sie Technician: Telecommuni- cation	1							
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman .	10							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering .	160		2					
Tegnikus:emies Technician: Chemical	19		48	19	2	2	26	3
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	112	35						
Tegniese Assistent: Na- trekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	1	2	7					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	9							
Onderwysers Teachers		6						
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	2							
Kunstenaar, Kunsskilder, Beeldhouer, Handelskuns- tenaar, Vensteruitstal- ler, Kleurkonsultant, Binnehuisversierder, Modeontwerper Artist, Painter, Sculp- tor, Commercial Artist, Display Artist, Colour Consultant, Interior Decorator, Fashion De- signer	85	47	7		9			
Skrywer, Redakteur, Joer- nalis, Verslaggewer, Advertensieskrywer, Ver- taler Author, Editor, Journa- list, Reporter, Copy Writer, Translator	237	14					4	
Akteur, Musikus, Dans- onderwyser, Sanger, Radio-omroeper Actor, Musician, Dancing Teacher, Singer, Radio Announcer	387	178			1		93	
Rekenmeester (geregis- treerd) Accountant (registered)	6							
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	3							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	2							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	5	14						
Skakelbeampte Relations Officer	14	5						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Programmeerder Programmer	7	3						
Ander Other	52							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1316	305	64	19	12	2	123	3

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	51	2			5			
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	59	3			7			
Bestuurder van Werke Manager of Works	28							
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	149	27		2	3			
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	5	2						
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	10	4						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	203	21	2		2			
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	18	7			2			
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch	10	2						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	176	51						
Ander Administratiewe Beampes Other Administrative Officials	173	18						
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	882	137	2	2	19			

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester (nie geregistreed) Accountant (not registered)	61	4						
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	20	102			5			
Kassier Cashier	92	358	2	8	12	2		
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	9	21		2	3		1	
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	32	141			9	3	4	
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	23	50						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative ...	73	32	1		6			
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	20	20	44		3		328	
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation	12	5			7		3	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	3	84	5	1	9		38	
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	22	7	19	3	9		46	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	1	8						
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist	9	45			1	2		
Tikster, Snelskriftikster Typist, Shorthand Typist		251		2				
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonist	1	505	2	2		6	55	
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator .		19	12	1		2	144	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	3	6						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/A
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	34	35			16		2	
Ander Klerklike Werk- nemers Other Clerical Employees	827	169	42		73		34	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1242	1862	127	19	153	15	655	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Verteenwoordigers Representatives	55	1					21	
Inkoper Buyer	4	5						
Klantwerwer Canvasser	9							
Verkoopsman Demonstrateur Salesman Demonstrator ..	32				2			
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assis- tant	17	44	2	49		3		2
Afdelingstoeshouder Floorwalker	7							
Ander Verkoopsberoepen Other Sales Occupations	2							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	126	50	2	49	2	3	21	2

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Drywersassistent Driver's Ass: tant								1
Laaimeester Checker	1	14	9					1
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	9		6					55

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	1		8				139	
Drywer: Vragmotor, (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (under 6,000 lb.)	1		13		1		31	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry, (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)	3		3				9	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	1							
Ander Afleweringsper- soneel Other Deliverymen.....			2		2		42	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	6	2		2				
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			4		7		142	
Telegrafis Telegraphist	14	11						
Telefonis Telephonist	13	40		1	3	2	3	
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	245	14					55	
Bode Messenger	1		15		1		160	1
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	295	81	60	3	14	2	647	1

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Elektro-, Smit- en Warmindompelgalvanise- rings- en Vertinnings- masjienoperator Electro-, Spray- and Hot- dip Galvanizing and Tinning Plant Operator	1							
---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kloswikkelaar Coil Winder		2						
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker							9	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1	2					9	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Werktuigbediener Plant Operator			6		1		2	
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers ...	1		2					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1		8		1		2	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES

Werknemers in Tekstiel- vervaardiging Workers in Textile Manufacturing	2	2						
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator		14		29		2		10
Snyer Cutter	4	14						
Kleremaker, Modemaakster Tailor Dressmaker	5		2					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	11	30	2	29		2		10

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Print- ing and Newspaper Industry	2	3						
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	2	3						

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	42	2	3	2	10		103	
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							43	
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operaror							21	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers							309	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	3							
Kamera- en Rolprenter- steller, Filmtegnikus Camera and Film Repairer Film Technician	29	47	3		9		2	
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier Motorgrassnyeropera- teur Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner, Motor Lawn Mower Operator			6		1		58	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks			2					
Handlanger Handyman	17		23	9	4	2	21	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	2		2				10	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	93	49	39	11	24	2	567	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Sekuriteitsbeampte Security Officer								7	
Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	404	11	15	3	17	7	5		
Opsigter Watchman	60	1	13				211		
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)		6	92	100	15	1	1337	559	
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator			2						
Fotograaf Photographer	39	4					1		
Projekteerder, Bioskoop- opereur Projectionist, Bioscope Operator	459	2	14		48		10		
Plekaanwyser Usher	293	452	12	45	69	7			
Terreinman Groundsman	115	1	30		111	6	482	75	
Kinderspeelsentrum- assistent Children's Play Centre Assistant							12		
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	101		4		16		291	8	
Ander beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid Other Occupations in Entertainment	227	11	11		2		57		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skoonheidsdeskundige Beautician		3						
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	166	9	143	24	393	2	456	2
Hoteljoggie Page					2		5	
Spysenier Caterer	25	66			1		1	
Kok Cook	11	16	7	24	62	1	216	51
Matrone Matron		7		1			1	2
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			11	43	22	6	383	150
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman		1		1	2	2	4	27
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper		3		1	7		1	
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants			5	20		1	77	54
Ander Diens Beroepe Othe Service Occupations	4	6	10		25		75	10
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1 904	599	369	262	792	33	3632	938
WERBEIDER LABOURER	3		562	32	163	25	6244	274
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOY- EES IN SECTION A	5 876	3118	1235	426	1180	84	11900	1228

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE

ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	2					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	9					
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	1					
Sweiser Welder	1					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	13					

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	31			3		
Telefoonkommunikasie- elektrisiën Telephone Communication Electrician	3					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	34			3		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	3					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	3					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Messelaar Bricklayer	3					
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	5	1				
Timmerman Carpenter	10	1				
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	19					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	5					
Loodgieter Plumber	3					
Letterskilder Signwriter	1					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	46	2				

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist	2					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	2					

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males)	1					
---	---	--	--	--	--	--

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dameshaarkapper (vroue) Ladies' Hairdresser (females)	2			2		
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	1	3				3
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	4	3		2		3
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDE- LING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	102	5		5		3

()

11
14
17
19
21
23
25
27
29
31
33
35
37
39
41
43
45
47
49
51
53
55
57
59
61
63
65
67
69
71
73
75
77
79
81
83
85
87
89
91
93
95
97
99
101
103
105
107
109
111
113
115
117
119
121
123
125
127
129
131
133
135
137
139
141
143
145
147
149
151
153
155
157
159
161
163
165
167
169
171
173
175
177
179
181
183
185
187
189
191
193
195
197
199
201
203
205
207
209
211
213
215
217
219
221
223
225
227
229
231
233
235
237
239
241
243
245
247
249
251
253
255
257
259
261
263
265
267
269
271
273
275
277
279
281
283
285
287
289
291
293
295
297
299
301
303
305
307
309
311
313
315
317
319
321
323
325
327
329
331
333
335
337
339
341
343
345
347
349
351
353
355
357
359
361
363
365
367
369
371
373
375
377
379
381
383
385
387
389
391
393
395
397
399
401
403
405
407
409
411
413
415
417
419
421
423
425
427
429
431
433
435
437
439
441
443
445
447
449
451
453
455
457
459
461
463
465
467
469
471
473
475
477
479
481
483
485
487
489
491
493
495
497
499
501
503
505
507
509
511
513
515
517
519
521
523
525
527
529
531
533
535
537
539
541
543
545
547
549
551
553
555
557
559
561
563
565
567
569
571
573
575
577
579
581
583
585
587
589
591
593
595
597
599
601
603
605
607
609
611
613
615
617
619
621
623
625
627
629
631
633
635
637
639
641
643
645
647
649
651
653
655
657
659
661
663
665
667
669
671
673
675
677
679
681
683
685
687
689
691
693
695
697
699
701
703
705
707
709
711
713
715
717
719
721
723
725
727
729
731
733
735
737
739
741
743
745
747
749
751
753
755
757
759
761
763
765
767
769
771
773
775
777
779
781
783
785
787
789
791
793
795
797
799
801
803
805
807
809
811
813
815
817
819
821
823
825
827
829
831
833
835
837
839
841
843
845
847
849
851
853
855
857
859
861
863
865
867
869
871
873
875
877
879
881
883
885
887
889
891
893
895
897
899
901
903
905
907
909
911
913
915
917
919
921
923
925
927
929
931
933
935
937
939
941
943
945
947
949
951
953
955
957
959
961
963
965
967
969
971
973
975
977
979
981
983
985
987
989
991
993
995
997
999

()

101
103
105
107
109
111
113
115
117
119
121
123
125
127
129
131
133
135
137
139
141
143
145
147
149
151
153
155
157
159
161
163
165
167
169
171
173
175
177
179
181
183
185
187
189
191
193
195
197
199
201
203
205
207
209
211
213
215
217
219
221
223
225
227
229
231
233
235
237
239
241
243
245
247
249
251
253
255
257
259
261
263
265
267
269
271
273
275
277
279
281
283
285
287
289
291
293
295
297
299
301
303
305
307
309
311
313
315
317
319
321
323
325
327
329
331
333
335
337
339
341
343
345
347
349
351
353
355
357
359
361
363
365
367
369
371
373
375
377
379
381
383
385
387
389
391
393
395
397
399
401
403
405
407
409
411
413
415
417
419
421
423
425
427
429
431
433
435
437
439
441
443
445
447
449
451
453
455
457
459
461
463
465
467
469
471
473
475
477
479
481
483
485
487
489
491
493
495
497
499
501
503
505
507
509
511
513
515
517
519
521
523
525
527
529
531
533
535
537
539
541
543
545
547
549
551
553
555
557
559
561
563
565
567
569
571
573
575
577
579
581
583
585
587
589
591
593
595
597
599
601
603
605
607
609
611
613
615
617
619
621
623
625
627
629
631
633
635
637
639
641
643
645
647
649
651
653
655
657
659
661
663
665
667
669
671
673
675
677
679
681
683
685
687
689
691
693
695
697
699
701
703
705
707
709
711
713
715
717
719
721
723
725
727
729
731
733
735
737
739
741
743
745
747
749
751
753
755
757
759
761
763
765
767
769
771
773
775
777
779
781
783
785
787
789
791
793
795
797
799
801
803
805
807
809
811
813
815
817
819
821
823
825
827
829
831
833
835
837
839
841
843
845
847
849
851
853
855
857
859
861
863
865
867
869
871
873
875
877
879
881
883
885
887
889
891
893
895
897
899
901
903
905
907
909
911
913
915
917
919
921
923
925
927
929
931
933
935
937
939
941
943
945
947
949
951
953
955
957
959
961
963
965
967
969
971
973
975
977
979
981
983
985
987
989
991
993
995
997
999

()

()

DIENSTE: MEDIESE EN ANDER PROFESSIONELE DIENSTESERVICES: MEDICAL AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Chemiese Ingenieur Chemical Engineer	115	5						
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	1,570	3	1		3			
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ...	387	2						
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer ...	413				4			
Mynbou-ingenieur Mining Engineer	4							
Bedryfsingenieur Industrial Engineer ...	1							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer .	9							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	120							
Skeikundige Chemist	396	58			1		5	
Geoloog, Geofisikus Geologist, Geophysicist	139	3	11					
Natuurkundige Physicist	189	9						
Argitek Architect	1,372	117			1			
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	56							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	845	8	6		5			
Ontwerper (industriële en kommersieel) Designer (industrial and commercial)	120	24						
Landmeter, Topograaf Land Surveyor, Topo- graphical Surveyor ...	458	2						
Kartograaf, Geograaf Cartographer, Geograph- er	24	2						
Metallurg Metallurgist	41							
Bioloog, Botanist, Soöloog, Fisioloog Biologist, Botanist, Zoologist, Physiologist	265	41			2			
Agronoom, Tuinboukundige Agronomist, Horticultural Scientist	12							
Wiskundige, Statistikus, Aktuaris Mathematician, Statis- tician, Actuary	77	21						
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Tech- nologists	150	49			1			
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	43						3	
Tegnikus: Telekommuni- kasie Technician: Tele- communication	153							
Tegnikus: Medies en Tandheelkundig Technician: Medical and Dental	469	357	28		23		34	10

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughts- man	2,181	308	87		81		12	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Technician: Engineering	1,009	48	41					
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemist ...	381	119					11	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	749	98	68		11		57	4
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	44	349					8	
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	897	501	42	35	84	33	155	10
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon ...	165	1						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	3,582	197	25		104		13	1
Tandarts Dentist	929	28						
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector		4		1				
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	80	5,291		240	3	92	91	3018
Vroedvrou Midwife		390		7				514
Leerlingverpleegster, Leerlingverpleër Student Nurse, Student Male Nurse	1	800		51		79	69	5,206
Apteker Pharmacist	18	13			1		8	3

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Gesigsmmeetkundige Optometrist	18							
Dieetkundige Dietician	1	30						1
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries ...	57	777		1		1	61	49
Professor, Lektor, Dosent (Universiteit en Oplei- dingskolleges)								
Professor, Lecturer, Teacher (Universities and Training Colleges)	5,893	1,443	2	1	101	39	73	7
Vakonderwyser, Instruk- teur Vocational Teacher, Instructor	698	518		6	6		110	54
Ander Onderwysers Other Teachers	1,607	5,315	52	87	100	159	500	1,836
Inspekteur van Onderwys Inspector of Education							1	
Predikant, Priester, Sendeling Clergyman, Priest, Missionary	5,712	105	755		23		3,958	32
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal Adviser	150	2						
Prokureur, Aktesuit- maker, Notaris, Inge- skrewe Klerk, Geswore Taksateur Attorney, Conveyancer, Notary, Articled Clerk, Sworn Appraiser	4,233	124	15		37		4	
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	328	62	12		13		19	
Kunstenaar, Handels- kunstenaar Artist, Commercial Artist	24	30		1				

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Skrywer Author	176	75	10		9		37	5
Akteur; Musikus, Dans- onderwyser, Sanger Actor, Musician, Dancing Teacher, Singer	228	261	5					
Rekenmeester (gereg- istreerd) Accountant (registered)	2,883	62	48					
Rekenmeester (ingeskrewe klerk) Accountant (articled clerk)	4,009	127	58		97		2	
Kosterekenaar, Bestuur- konsultant Cost Accountant, Management Consulant .	230	9						
Ekoonom Economist	35	2						
Bibliotekaris Librarian	65	324	1		10		5	
Sielkundige Psychologist	101	45					2	1
Sosioloog, Sosiale Werker Sociologist, Social Welfare Worker	49	697	6	69	14	26	41	97
Skakelbeampte Relations Officer	158	63	6				27	
Programmeerder Programmer	295	116			4			
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer ...	3	10						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer	28	32				1		

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Other	429	833	12	2	1		175	171
Subtotaal Sub-Total	44,874	19,910	1,291	501	739	430	5,481	11,219

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	319	52						
Hoofbestuurder General Manager	244	26			1			
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	7						1	
Bestuurder van Instal- lasie Manager of Plant	63	1	1		1			
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	62	10	1		1			
Bestuurder van Finan- sies Manager of Finance	44	2						
Personneelbestuurder Personnel Manager	36	20						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	167	27			7		5	
Maatskappy Sekretaris Company Secretary	174	47	5		5			
Sekretaris van Tak Secretary of Branch ..	164	97			10		1	5
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	514	473	10	6	1	1		5
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	1,384	251	6		8		21	6

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Inspekteur van Konstruksie, Persele Inspector of Construction, Premises	142		1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	3,320	1,006	24	13	27	1	28	16

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester (nie geregistreerd) Accountant (not registered)	756	84			4			
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	468	3,597	33	26	82	3	5	6
Kassier Cashier	132	375		8	7	2	14	4
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	57	293	5	1	4	1	21	7
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	127	312	7	12	47	20	45	17
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	2,371	1,533	58	11	74	1	21	2
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	467	1,173	59	17	24	8	159	35
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	81	153	79	21	27	1	308	115
Klerk: Fabriek Clerk: Factory	9	39			1		1	
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	63	1,105	94	104	75	23	433	133
Stoorman, Magasyn-assistent Storeman, Stores Assistant	193	58	16	5	17	1	95	11
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	53	125	5		3		12	4

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangs- dame Reception Clerk, Recep- tionist	10	2,797		102	5	28	26	87
Tikster, Snelskriftik- ster Typist, Shorthand Typist	18	11,918	1	181	1	76	2	46
Tikster/Klerk/Tele- fonis Typist/Clerk/Tele- phonist	25	3,802	9	112	26	32	56	48
Kantoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	133	1,126	88	68	103	15	525	31
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	55	615	7	7	8	2	64	7
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	1	1					1	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	333	1,512	90	74	107	41	374	115
Ander Klerklike werk- nemers Other Clerical Employ- ees	386	644	92	48	43	11	204	97
Subtotaal Sub-Total	5,738	31,262	643	797	658	265	2,366	765

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Afslaer, Aandelemake- laer Auctioneer, Stockbroker	16							
Eiendomsagent Estate Agent	1							
Assuransie-agent Insurance Agent	42							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Agente Other Agents	5	5						
Verteenwoordigers Representatives	95	42						
Handelsreisiger Commercial Traveller ..	9	27						
Inkoper Buyer	5	6			1			
Klantwerwer, Buitever- kopers Canvasser, Outside Salesmen	75	43	2		4		6	
Verkoopsman Demonstra- teur Salesman Demonstrator .	3	2						
Winkel- en Toonbank- assistent Shop and Counter Assistant	26	118	3	14	2		10	13
Afdelingstoeshouder Floorwalker	1							
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant .			1				4	1
Ander Verkoopsberoepe Other Sales Occupations	39	137					1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	317	380	6	14	7		21	14

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	1							
Dinamietskierter Blaster	1						11	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Reduksiewerker Reduction Worker	1							
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface) ..	38							
Mynwerker (ondergronds) Mineworker (underground)	5							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	46						11	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker ..	9							
Kondukteur Conductor							1	
Kruier Porter							1	
Busdrywer Bus Driver			13				18	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	39	10	30		18		397	1
Ligte Afleweringswa- bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver	2		28		30		169	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb.)	2		7		14		107	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.) ...	4		9		9		65	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)							86	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Afleverings- personeel Other Deliverymen	48		15				241	
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	6	1					4	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers			1		2	8	63	
Posbesteller Postman		1					8	
Teledrukker-ouperator Teleprinter Operator ..	68	49						
Telefonis Telephonist	16	385	1	14	10	1	39	47
Radio-ouperator Radio Operator	1	1						
Bode Messenger	9		343	89	71	5	2,792	259
Subtotaal Sub-Total	204	447	447	103	154	14	3,991	307

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Meulwerker Mill Hand							1	
Smelter Melter	1							
Rewolwer- en Gangspil- draaibankouperator Turret and Capstan Lathe Operator	11							
Punt/Stompsweiswerk- ouperator Spot/Butt Welding Operator	1							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	5		1					
Saagoperateurs Sawing Operators							3	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjien- bediener Rough Grinding Operator							3	
Buig, Fatsoeneer, Vou- masjienoperateur Fending, Forming, Fold- ing Machine Operator .			4					
Boutvervaardigingsmasjien- operateur Bolt Making Machine Operator	4		4					
Guillotine Operateur Guillotine Operator ...	1						3	
Inmeakaarsitwerker Assembler							5	
Werkers in die Vervaar- diging van Metaal, Kunshars of Masjiene Workers in the Pro- cessing of Metal, Plastics or Machine Parts							43	33
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	2							
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker					1		3	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	25		9		1		61	33

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men ...							4	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							2	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Pyplêer Pipe Layer							8	
Steierwerker Scaffolder							1	
Oprigter van Heinings Erector of Fences	2		1				4	
Betonwerker Concreter	1						8	
Verwer (nie-ambagsman) Brushhand (non-artisan)	6						27	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	92	4					38	
Ander Halfgeskoolde Werkers Other Semi-skilled Workers	9		10		5		265	35
Subtotaal Sub-Total	110	4	11		5		357	35

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS, ENS.
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE, ETC.

Masjienoperateur (Hout) Machine Operator (Wood)	1						19	4
Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood) .			4					
Meubelvervaardigings-, Masjienbewerkings- en Houtsneewerkoperateur Furniture Manufacturing Machining and Carving Operator	5						11	
Meubelpoleer- en Vernis- operateur Furniture Polishing and Veneering Operator ..			3				1	
Skuurpapierwerker Sandpaper Worker		1		1			4	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bntu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in Meubelver- vaardiging Workers in Furniture Manufacturing			1				8	
Matrasmaker Mattress Maker	39		5	4			35	7
Borsel- en Besemaker Brush and Broom Maker .							151	120
Wewer Weaver	119	54	139	43	42	16	150	8
Werknemers in Houtbe- werking Workers in Wood Pro- cessing	6		12	4	1		17	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	170	55	164	52	43	16	396	139

VERVAARDING VAN KLERE EN TEKSTIELE EN IN WAS, DROOGSKOONMAAK, ENS.
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES AND TEXTILES AND IN WASHING, DRY-CLEANING, ETC.

Spinmasjienoperateur Spinning Machine Operator							1	3
Wewer Weaver	7	38						
Breimasjienoperateur Knitting Machine Operator		21						
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator		3		1			3	71
Patronemaker Pattern Maker								1
Snyer Cutter								2
Perser Presser			3	1			8	61

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Afwerker Finisher		11		5				
Tafelwerker Table Hand							3	2
Ander Werkers in Klere- vervaardiging Other Workers in Clothing Manufacturing		1						5
Kleremaker Tailor	1	16		5			11	12
Droogskoonmaakmasjien- operateur Dry-cleaning Machine Operator		1	1		1		11	39
Vlekuithaler Spotter			1				2	5
Ander Droogskoonmaak- en Wasserywerkers en Operateurs Other Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers and Operators		9		6			12	296
Subtotaal Sub-Total	8	100	5	18	1		51	497

VOEDSEL EN DRANK
FOOD AND DRINK

Slagpalewerker Abattoir Worker							2	
Melkerywerker Dairyman	19							
Voedselkoker Food Boiler				2			18	41
Subtotaal Sub-Total	19			2			20	41

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werknemers in die Voor- bereiding van Velle en Vervaardiging van Leer Workers in the Pre- paration of Skins and Manufacture of Leather							8	
Werknemers in Skoene- vervaardiging Workers in Shoe Manufacturing							13	
Skoemaker Shoemaker							5	
Subtotaal Sub-Total							26	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Laboratoriumassistent (nie-gekwalifiseerd) Laboratory Assistant (non-qualified)	2	13	15	1	22		92	26
Masjienoperateurs Machine Operators							8	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	2	13	15	1	22		100	26

DRUKWERKPROSES EN PAPIERVERVAARDIGING
PRINTING PROCESS AND PAPER MANUFACTURING

Bindersassistent Binder's Assistant	16	24	1				27	9
Platsetter Solid Typesetter				1				
Litobediener Litho Operator	20	1	14	5	13		5	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Degelpersdrukker Platen Pressman	9		1					
Bedieners van Handsny- masjien Operators of Manually- operated Cutting Machine	5						8	
Werksmanne in die Druk- en Nuusbladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and News- paper Industry	14	24	6				30	1
Masjienbediener Machineman		2						
Subtotaal Sub-Total	64	51	22	6	13		70	10

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman ...	246	53	45	5	9		146	16
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant	2		1		4		89	4
Pompman Pumpman							42	
Pakwerkers Packing Workers	1	1		4	19		68	10
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker	3		1		7		11	2
Visser, Boer, Jagter Fisherman, Farmer, Hunter	25						6	
Horlosiemaker, Slot- maker Watchmaker, Locksmith .					1		1	1
Skaalwerktuigkundige of Tegnikus Scale Mechanic or Technician		1					1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ontsmetter Fumigator							3	
Motorgrassnyeroperateur Motor Lawn Mower Operator							18	
Boorman Driller	1							
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks							37	
Handlanger Handyman	121		165	1	45		777	2
Transportonderhouds- werkers Transport Maintenance Workers					1		10	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers	20							
Subtotaal Sub-Total	419	55	212	10	86		1,209	35

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Militêre staf Military Staff		2						
Polisie, Speurdiens en Sekuriteitsbeampte Police, Detective Services and Security Officer	121						43	
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector	3				11			
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger .	30		20		1		444	

Beroep Occupation	Blanes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	243	50	18				155	9
Opsigter Watchman	264	24	45	8	30		482	43
Skoomaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	17	15	711	346	28	1	3,691	1,979
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	4							
Ambulansman, Eerste- hulpman Ambulanceman, First- Aid Attendant	3						14	
Fotograaf Photographer	10	2						
Projekteerder Projectionist	14		5				9	
Plekaanwyser Usher	1	15						
Terreinman Groundsman	106		64		27		762	23
Kleuterskool Toesig- houdster Nursery School Supervisor	5	519	31	120				189
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	172	70	2	1			225	122
Beroepe in verband met Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Enter- tainment	3	1					13	
Kinderoppasser Children's Nurse		189		91		46	4	210
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant	26	1,397	5	498	24	47	345	3,087
Skoonheidsdeskundige Beautician		6						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kroegman, Wynkelner, Kelner Barman, Wine Steward, Waiter			17	29	5		323	89
Hoteljoggie Page							6	
Spysenier Caterer	17	115		5	2		4	2
Kok Cook	22	236	19	256	42	35	541	589
Matrone Matron	65	2,249		119		48	33	290
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		74	67	1,048	23	34	1,129	3,138
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman	6	78	4	517	9	17	249	1,954
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper	1	179		35		2	24	182
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants	1	97	134	822	13	249	1,305	4,487
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations	46	158	19	56	30	22	287	348
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1,180	5,476	1,161	3,951	245	501	10,088	16,741
ARBEIDER LABOURER	37		1,031	196	155	53	13,887	6,865
TOTALE GETAL WERK- NEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	56,533	58,759	5,041	5,664	2,156	1,280	38,163	36,743

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGEARTISANS AND APPRENTICESMETAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A *
Boot- en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Ship- wright	2					
(Plaatwerker (Ketel- maker) Plater (Boilermaker).	17					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical) ...	7		23			
Werktuigkundige vir Huishoudelike Toe- stelle Domestic Appliance Mechanic		1				
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner ...	104			18		
(Passer (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Fitter (including machining)	78					
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer	186			138		
Hyserwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	1					
Meulmaker (Elektro- meganies) Millwright (Electro- mechanical)	4					
Modelmaker Patternmaker	1					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Verkoelingswerktuig- kundige Refrigeration Mechanic	8					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	8					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker ...	13					
Draaiier (met inbegrip van masjienwerk) Turner (including machining)	9					
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	12					
Sweiser Welder	46		5	7		
Werktuigkundige (Aan- legmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic	1					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	497	1	28	163		

ELEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	1					
Elektriëse en Elektro- tegniese Passer Electrical Fitter ...	4					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	84			18		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	17					
Subtotaal Sub-Total ...	106			18		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	3					
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	8					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	39					
Subtotaal Sub-Total	50					

BOU-AMBAGTE
 BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	55		31		4	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	3	37	10			2
Timmerman Carpenter	56	1	22	2		4
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	8	12	3			1
Skrynwerker Joiner	34	26		2	14	
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	5		19			
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator ..	50	29	9		3	4
Pleisteraar Plasterer	6					
Loodgieter Plumber	27	8	2	3		1
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	1		1			1

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Muur- en Vloerteël- werker Wall and Floor Tiler		1				
Houtmasjiniis Wood Mechanist						1
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wire- man	8		1			
Subtotaal Sub-Total	253	114	98	7	21	14

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder/Liniëerder	9	7			20	
Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand) ...	13					
Setwerker, Masjien- bediener Compositor, Machine Minder	8					
Graveerder en Stempel- snyer Engraver and Die Sinker			1			1
Hoogdrukpersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	6				13	
Litograaf, Fotolito- graaf Lithographer, Photo- lithographer	8			1		
Drukkers- en Lito- grafiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Litho- graphic Artist	21					
Drukkerswerktuig- kundige Printer's Mechanic ..	7					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Chemigraaf Process Engraver	1					
Proefleser Proofreader	10					
Rolpersmasjienbediener Rotary Machine Minder	1	1				
Stereowerker Stereotyper	8	2				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	92	10	1	1	33	1

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	42		14			13
Subtotaal Sub-Total	42		14			13

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES

Brood- en Banket- bakker Baker and Confectioner	1					
Blokman Blockman		1				
Subtotaal Sub-Total	1	1				

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Ander Ambagte Other Trades	10			1	1	
Subtotaal Sub-Total	10			1	1	

TOTALE GETAL AMBAGS- MANNE EN VAKLEER- LINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	1,051	126	141	190	55	28
--	-------	-----	-----	-----	----	----

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE-DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREgistREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoebouwerkers, Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoe Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Messelaar Bricklayer	20	
Pleisteraar Plasterer	2	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	4	
Timmerman Carpenter	11	1
Skilder Painter	1	
Loodgieter Plumber	3	1
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	2	
Ander Other	59	
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	102	2

STAAT- EN PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIESGOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATIONS

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	440							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer ...	190							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer ...	133	1						
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer	54							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	120							
Skeikundige Chemist	174	11						
Geoloog Geologist	71	3						
Natuurkundige Physicist	88	2						
Argitek Architect	130	1						
Stadsbeplanner Town Planner	46							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	66							
Ontwerper Designer	1							
Landmeter Land Surveyor	311							
Kartograaf Cartographer	50	3						
Bioloog Biologist	295	19						
Agronoom Agronomist	687	7						
Wiskundige Mathematician	65	8						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists	615	95						
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural	620	76					11	
Tegnikus: Telekommunika- sie Technician: Telecommu- nication	28							
Tegnikus: Medies en Tandheelkundig Technician: Medical and Dental	362	340	4	3			15	
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	610	9						
Tegnikus: Ingenieurs- wese Technician: Engineering	445							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical ...	130	20					1	
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	1 623	14				8	6	1
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	61	138					1	
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other	665	576	78	32	66	4	151	5
Veearts Veterinary Surgeon	162	6						
Geneesheer Medical Doctor	3 276	319	61	6	249	64	30	3
Tandarts Dentist	68	2						
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	137						45	
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse	875	8 430	57	1 806	89	653	950	7 828
Vroedvrou Midwife		513		251		7		379
Leerlingverpleegster, Leerlingverpleër Student Nurse, Student Male Nurse	135	6 058	40	1 321	30	227	800	3 813

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Apteker Pharmacist	378	75	1	1	6	3	5	
Gesigsmeetkundige Optometrist	8	3						
Dieetkundige Dietician	4	86						
Mediese Adjunkte Medical Auxiliaries	721	647	12	72	31	50	41	124
Professor, Lektor, Dosent Professor, Lecturer, Teacher	685	344	15	2			3	7
Instrukteur Instructor	578	32	32	4	3		17	6
Onderwysers Teachers	16 703	26 491	9 414	7 394	4 227	1 878	15 046	13 931
Inspekteur van Onderwys Inspector of Education	412	83	14		11		196	8
Predikant Clergyman	75							
Regter, Landdros, Bantoesake- kommissaris Judge, Magistrate, Bantu- Affairs Commissioner	903	2					3	
Advokaat, Regsadviseur Advocate, Legal Adviser	92	4						
Prokureur Attorney	46							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	665	9			1			
Kunstenaar Artist	14	5						
Skrywer, Vertaler Author, Translator	71	29			1		17	
Akteur, Musikus Actor, Musician	180							
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	22							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	84	12						
Ekoonom Economist	373	9						
Bibliotekaris Librarian	153	182						
Sielkundige Psychologist	134	52	1		1		1	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Sosioloog, Sosiale Werker Sociologist, Social Welfare Worker	168	339	14	7	6	7	25	26
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer	194	29	18	3	3		64	
Programmeerder Programmer	222	55						
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	239	2						
Ander Other	147	6	4				5	
Subtotaal Sub-total	35 355	46 147	9 765	10 902	4 732	2 893	17 433	26 131

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager	47				1		2	
Bestuurder, Werke Manager, Works	83		7					
Bestuurder van Verkope Manager of Sales	2							
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance	1							
Personeelbestuurder Personnel Manager	4	1						
Bestuurder van Tak Manager of Branch	12							
Sekretaris van Werke Secretary of Works	22							
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries	119	420						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	6 172	103	69		6		3	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction ...	1 262							
Subtotaal Sub-total	7 724	524	76		7		5	

KLERKLIK
ERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester Accountant	525	11	5					
Boekhouer Bookkeeper	51	21						
Kassier, Teller Cashier, Teller	164	51					8	
Klerk: Lone Clerk: Wages	449	179			12		1	
Klerk: Koste Clerk Costing	251	145	1	3			8	
Klerk: Rekeninge, Oudit Clerk: Accounting, Audit ...	1 295	575	2		28		16	
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	7 3454	367	424		113	5	347	43
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	2	14					1	
Klerk: Werke Clerk: Operation	2	1						
Klerk: Registrasie Clerk: Registry	2575	162	21	84	4	3	32	
Stoorman, Papier-/Dokumente- bewaarder Storeman, Paper/ Document Keeper	1 754	72	48		72	1	121	7
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	316	144			24			
Ontvangsklerk Reception Clerk	94	121	95	31		3	49	38
Tikster Typist	112	964			7	15	8	15
Tikster/Klerk/Telefonis Typist/Clerk/Telephonis	82	243		59			8	2
Kantoormasjienbediener: Office Machine Operator	66	407	24				8	
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	19	75	17	5	4		1	
Meterleser Meter Reader	7	1	1					
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	29	22					3	
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	2 5825	515	71	144	196	103	684	14
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees ...	470	519	45		58		708	24
Subtotaal Sub-total	15 6972	2 609	754	326	523	1302	003	143

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Winkel- en Toonbank-assis- tent Shop and Counter Assistant ..	2	25					54	
Afdelingstoeshouer Floorwalker							17	
Petrolpompbediener Petrol Pump Attendant			5				4	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	25	5				75	

WERKLIKE MYNONTGINNING EN STEENGROEFBEWERKING
ACTUAL MINING AND QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Mynamptenaar Mining Official	3							
Rotsbreker Rockbreaker	8							
Dinamietskieter Blaster	57						80	
Mynwerker (bogronds) Mineworker (surface)	3							
Subtotaal Sub-total	71						80	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker	208	3	18					
Ander Seervervoerwerkers Other Water Transport Workers	5		2					
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	1 017							
Kruier Porter	75	12					8	
Busdrywer Bus Driver	1						3	
Inspekteur Inspector	65						1	
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	289		213		1		675	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuur- der Light Delivery Van Driver	32		19				3	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb.)	108	4	7		1		142	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)	471		5		46		518	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)	461		6				6	
Ander Vervoerbeambtes Other Transport Officials ..	17							
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers	34		13		62		147	
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	135	230	25	2	15	2	49	
Radio-operateur Radio Operator	74							
Bode Messenger	305	91	145	1	9		1 062	10
Subtotaal Sub-total	3 297	340	453	3	134	2	2 614	10

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Boog/Gassweisoperateur Arc/Gas Welding Operator ...	9							
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator	5							
Ander Geskoolde en Halfge- skoolde Beroepe Other Skilled and Semi- skilled Occupations	3							
Hyskraanbediener Crane Operator	26		1				5	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker	1		21				34	
Subtotaal Sub-total	44		22				39	

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Baanaanlêer, Ploegbaas Platelay Ganger	511		2				6	
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men	1 046						123	
Werktuigbediener Plant operator	1 814		6				127	
Pyplêer Pipe Layer	11							
Steierwerker Scaffolder	38							
Staalaanlêer Steel Fixer	9						14	
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences	7		13				2	
Betonwerker Concreter	181		9				406	
Verwer Brushhand	22		28				4	
Ander Operateurs Other Operators	236		16				42	
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers	1 219		72				265	
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 094		146				989	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT, MEUBELS
PROCESSING OF WOOD, FURNITURE

Masjienbediener (Hout) Machine Minder (Wood)	2							
Stoffeerwerker Upholstering Worker	3						1	
Matrasmaker Mattress Maker	3							
Halfgeskoolde Werknemers Semi-skilled Workers	22							
Subtotaal Sub-total	30						1	

KLEERE, TEKSTIEL, WAS EN DROOGSKOONMAAK
CLOTHES, TEXTILES, WASHING AND DRY-CLEANING

Berøep Occupations	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Naaimasjienoperateur Sewing Machine Operator		41		23				5
Perser Presser				131				14
Werkers in Klerevervaardiging Workers in Clothing Manufac- turing		1		1				
Kleremaker Tailor	42	8					1	
Droogskoonmaakmasjienoperateur Dry-cleaning Machine Operator			50	37			3	1
Vlekuihtaler Spotter				2				
Droogskoonmaak- en Wassery- werkers en Operateurs Other Dry-cleaning and Laundry Workers and Operators	9	63	23	226			107	50
Subtotaal Sub-total	51	113	73	420			111	70

VOEDSEL
FOOD

Blokmanassistent Blockman's Assistant	1						1	
Voedselkoker Food Boiler								4
Werknemers in Voedselinmaak Workers in Food Canning		5						
Subtotaal Sub-total	1	5					1	4

LEER- EN SKOENE-BEWERKING
LEATHER AND SHOE PROCESS WORK

Snyer Cutter	2		1					
Skoemaker Shoemaker	12		3				11	
Ander Werknemers Other Workers	5							
Subtotaal Sub-total	19		4				11	

CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE
CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant			28					
Geskoolde Werknemers Skilled Workers	10							
Subtotaal Sub-total	10		28					

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Litobediener Litho Operator			8					
Masjienbediener Machineman			22					
Subtotaal Sub-total			30					

TOESIGHOUERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	2	102	43	109	7	2	355
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant		390	4	45		4	67
Pompman Pumpman		11		3		26	199
Pakmasjienbediener Packing Machine Operator ...		246					
Ander Pakwerkers Other Packing Workers		12	3	100			
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker ...		736	5				37
Visser, Boer Fisherman, Farmer		219	8				
Skaalwerktuigkundige Scale Mechanic					6		2
Ontsmetter Fumigator		10					
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner		4		33		53	71
Boorman Driller		273					4

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gas- installasies Workers in Power Stations and Gaswork	77						61	
Handlanger Handyman	799	1	174		9		1 066	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers	18		9				36	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers	91	23						
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 988	87	473	13	94		1 896	2

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Militêre Staf Military Staff	1 876		443					
Brandweerman Fireman	236							
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	15 149		1 446		729		1 14 094	2
Gevangenisbewaarder Prison Warder	4 153	298	622	47			3 348	158
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector	880						70	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger	91						222	
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter	833	18	136				198	
Opsigter Watchman	1 176	13	340	12			1 458	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	1 102	1111	522	1135	10	4	5 381	1398
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	69		11				5	
Ambulansman Ambulanceman	14						1	
Fotograaf Photographer	190	9	1					
Plekaanwyser Usher	1							
Buitebeampte Outdoor Officer	545	8						

Beroeps Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Terreinman Groundsman	97		8				55	5
Kleuterskool Toesighoudster Nursery School Supervisor ...		2						2
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations ...	225	137	67	9	1		238	808
Beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid Occupation in Entertainment	28							
Lykbesorger Undertaker	3		1				3	
Kinderoppasser Children's Nurse	47	89		1				15
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant	6003	849	2151	149	20	1232	1552	404
Kroegman, Kelner Barman, Waiter	45		11				186	
Spysenier Caterer	74	80			10			
Kok Cook	578	356	76	67	7		608	26
Matrone Matron	53	071	39	372		6	1	97
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand		72	187	569			816	553
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman	20	233	145	98	77	17	223	720
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper	1	395	6	81		8	5	94
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants		26	22	998		1	635	1960
Ander Diens Beroepe Other Service Occupations ...	59	102	24	22			31	5
Subtotaal Sub-total	28 0978	8 695	3224	560	854	16029733	8 25	
ARBEIDER LABOURER	2 316	1887	874	611	171		88592	7 263
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	102 796	78 907	25 025	16 835	6 515	3 185	43 583	41 876

AFDELING - B - SECTION
AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL - EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
 METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktuigkundige vir Lugvaart- onderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic ..	74			17		
Grofsmid Blacksmith	75			1		
Boot- en Skeepsbouer Boat Builder and Shipwright	3					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	7					
Messelaar (Vuurvas en/of Chemies) Bricklayer (Refractory and/or Chemical)	1					
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	280			435		
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	290			10		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ..	232			75		
Hyserwerktuigkundige Lift Mechanic	2					
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	1					
Gieter Moulder	8					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	47			9		
Takelaar Rigger	26					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	14			34		
Telegraafwerktuigkundige Telegraph Mechanic	22					
Draaiier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	12			5		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	14					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Sweiser Welder	153			12		
Werktuigkundige (Aanleg- masjinerie Construction Plant Mechanic	106			83		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 367			681		

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	832			334		
Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	220			120		
Elektriese en Elektroteg- niese Passer Electrical Fitter	95			80		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	559			79		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	5			5		
Radiotrisiën Radiotrician	712			309		
Telekommunikasie-elektrisiën Tele Communication Electri- cian	43			77		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 466			1 004		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motor Asetileen- en Elektriese Sweiser Automotive Acetylene and Electrical Welder	90			18		
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	401			115		
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	1 361			437		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Motorfiets- en Bromponie- werktuigkundige Motor Cycle and Scooter Mechanic	174			27		
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	2					
Paneelklopper (verfspuitwerk en bekleding) Panelbeater (spraypainting and trimming)	45					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	3					
Bekleër Trimmer	2					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 078			597		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	467	4		10	2	
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	81	10		1		
Timmerman Carpenter	185		2	5		
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	440	8		6	6	
Lakpolitoerwerker French Polisher	1					
Skrynwerker Joiner	343			7		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	23					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	645	28	4	32		
Pleisteraar Plasterer	72					
Loodgieter Plumber	344	6	1	7	3	
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	3					
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetalworker	18					

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Letterskilder Signwriter	26			12		
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	18					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	35					
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 701	56	7	80	11	

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Boekbinder/Linieerder Bookbinder/Ruler	1					
Litograaf Lithographer	4					
Drukkers- en Litografiese Kunstenaar Printer's and Lithographic Artist	11					
Drukkerswerktuigkundige Printer's Mechanic	11					
Subtotaal Sub-total	27					

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	45					
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher	1					
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker	5					
Subtotaal Sub-total	51					

VOEDSELAMBAGTE
FOOD TRADES

Blokman Blockman	16					
Subtotaal Sub-total	16					

HAARKAPPERS- EN DIVERSE AMBAGTE
HAIRDRESSING AND MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Beroep	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Manshaarkapper (mans) Gentlemen's Hairdresser (males)	8					
Leerambagte Leather Trades	42	3		8	2	
Seilmaker Sailmaker	51			42		
Wapenmonteur Armament Fitter	362			100		
Ander Ambagte Other Trades	92			60		
Subtotaal Sub-total	555	3		210	2	
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	10 261	60	7	2 572	13	

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREKISTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoebou- werkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantoe Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Messelaar Bricklayer	798	6
Pleisteraar Plasterer	166	11
<i>Messelaar, Pleisteraar</i> Timmerman Carpenter	8 134	8
Skilder Painter	182	13
Loodgieter Plumber	23	6
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	25	93
Ander Other		10
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	1 336	147

BANTOE GEBIEDSOWERHEDE
BANTU HOME LANDS

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	5							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	1							
Landbou-ingenieur Agricultural Engineer	1							
Landmeter Land Surveyer	1						1	
Agronoom, Tuinboukundige, Bosbouer Agronomist, Horticultural Scientist, Forester	32		2				126	
Tegnikus: Landbou Technician: Agricultural ...	72						623	
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunica- tion	43						31	
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	1						2	
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	3							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	12						113	
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	1	2					11	
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other ..	1						3	
Verpleegster, Verpleër Nurse, Male Nurse							1	1
Vroedvrou Midwife								25
Vakonderwyser, Instrukteur Vocational Teacher, Instruc- tor	13	1					12	
Ander Onderwysers Other Teachers	44	27					6 706	7 690

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Inspekteur van Onderwys Inspector of Education	12	1					87	3
Bantoesakekommissaris Bantu Affairs Commissioner	33						8	
Regsberoepe Legal Occupations	13						4	
Skrywer Author							7	
Rekenmeester (geregistreerd) Accountant (registered)	2							
Bibliotekaris Librarian							2	
Sosiale Werker Social Worker	1						12	22
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	3							
Ander Other							141	3
Subtotaal Sub-total	294	31	2				7 890	7 744

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Besturende Direkteur Managing Director	5							
Bestuurder van Werke Manager of Works	66						5	
Bestuurder van Gebied Manager of Region	3						2	
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries							2	
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	128	1					28	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction ...	43							
Subtotaal Sub-total	245	1					37	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beröep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur							19	
Ligte Afleweringswa-bestuurder Light Delivery Van Driver ...							62	
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (under 6,000 lb.)							595	
Drywer: Vragmotor (6,000 lb. tot 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6,000 lb. to 10,000 lb.)							628	
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000 lb.)							249	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers							369	
Telefonis Telephonist							4	4
Bode Messenger							37	
Subtotaal Sub-total							1 963	4

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Boormasjienoperateur Drilling Machine Operator ...	1							
Ander Sweisoperateur Other Welding operator							1	
Meng- en Rolmasjienbediener Mixing and Rolling Machine Minder							2	
Drywer: Driver:							82	
Subtotaal Sub-total	1						85	

BCU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Asfaltwerker Asphalter							34	
Baanaanlêer Platelayer							2	
Padbladwerkers Road Surfacing Men							160	
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator							279	
Dakwerker Roofing							2	
Oprigter van Heininge erector of Fences							359	
Betonwerker Concreter							298	
Verwer Brushhand							119	
Operateurs Operators							88	
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers							801	
Subtotaal Sub-total							2 142	

VERWERKING VAN HOUT
PROCESSING OF WOOD

Werknemers in Houtbewerking Workers in Wood Processing ..							204	
Sub-totaal Sub-total							204	

TOESIGHOUERS ENS. SUPERVISORS, ETC.

Toesighouer Supervisor	107						147	9
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant							1	
Pompman Pumpman							32	
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker							2	
Visser, Boer fisherman, Farmer			1					

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Boorman Driller	2						1	
Werkers in Kragstasies en Gasinstallasies Workers in Power Stations and Gasworks							17	
Handlanger Handyman							480	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers							10	
Subtotaal Sub-total	109		1				690	9

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services							124	
Verkeersinspekteur Traffic Inspector							1	
Veld- en Boswag Field and Bush Ranger							391	
Deurwag, Portier Doorman, Porter							36	
Opsigter Watchman							90	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)							68	14
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant								51
Kok Cook								33
Matrone Matron							1	21
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand							10	56
Subtotaal Sub-total							721	175
ARBEIDER LABOURER			1				3 068	5 700
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	818	89	4				48595	13669

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	3					
Passer Fitter	3					
Sweiser Welder	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	10					

LEKTROTEGNIËSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	2					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	1					
Subtotaal Sub-total	3					

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	1					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	12					
Subtotaal Sub-total	13					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	1					
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	4					
Subtotaal Sub-total	5					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	31					

AFDELING - C - SECTION

BANTOES WAT INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP BANTOEBOUWERKERS GEREGISTREER IS
BANTU REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE BANTU BUILDING WORKERS ACT

	Geskoolde Bantoebouwerkers Skilled Bantu Building Workers	Bantu Leerlinge Bantu Learners
Messelaar Bricklayer	57	20
Pleisteraar Plasterer	19	5
Messelaar/Pleisteraar Bricklayer/Plasterer	14	
Timmerman Carpenter	47	10
Skilder Painter	14	5
Loodgieter Plumber	11	2
Elektrotegniese Draadwerker Electrical Wireman	6	
Ander Other	21	
TOTALE GETAL BANTOEBOUWERKERS EN LEERLINGE IN AFDELING C TOTAL NUMBER OF BANTU BUILDING WORKERS AND LEARNERS IN SECTION C	189	42

APRIL 1971

Sektor/No. 37
Sector/No. 37

S.A. SPOORWEE EN HAWENS

S.A. RAILWAYS AND HARBOURS

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Siviele Ingenieur Civil Engineer	235							
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	154							
Werktuigkundige Ingenieur Mechanical Engineer	161							
Ander Ingenieurs Other Engineers	298							
Skeikundige Chemist	42							
Natuurkundige Physicist	2							
Argitek Architect	15							
Bourekenaar Quantity Surveyor	8							
Ontwerper Designer	14	1						
Landmeter Land Surveyor	9							
Metallurg Metallurgist	5							
Agronoom Agronomist	16							
Wiskundige Mathematician	40							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
	Ander Wetenskaplike Tegnoloë Other Scientific Technologists	2						
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman	938							
Tegnikus: Ingenieurswese Technician: Engineering	1 016							
Tegnikus: Chemies Technician: Chemical	10							
Tegnikus: Ander Technician: Other	69							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer .	21	3						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other ..	209							
Gesondheidsinspekteur Health Inspector	137							
Verpleegster Nurse		3						
Apteker Pharmacist	42	9						
Instrukteur Instructor	180							
Regsadviseur Legal Adviser	1							
Ander Regsberoepe Other Legal Occupations	1							
Skrywer Author	30							
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	4							
Bibliotekaris Librarian	5							
Sielkundige Psychologist	45	10						
Sosioloog Sociologist	10	1	1					
Skakelbeampte Relations Officer	14							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer		7						
Marknavorsingsbeampte Marketing Research Officer ...		32						
Subtotaal Sub-total	3 772	27	1					

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Hoofbestuurder General Manager		3						
Kampongbestuurder Compound Manager		71						
Bestuurder/Superintendent van Werke Manager/Superintendent of Works		15						
Bestuurder van Finansies Manager of Finance		1						
Bestuurder van Lughawe Manager of Airport		17						
Ander Sekretarisse Other Secretaries		19						
Ander Administratiewe Beamptes Other Administrative Officials	1 039						1	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	1 035	4						
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 200	4					1	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Rekenmeester (nie geregistreerd) Accountant (not registered) ...	301							
Kassier Cashier	6			9				
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	16	66						
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	4							
Klerk: Versending Clerk: Despatch	67							
Klerk: Rekord Clerk: Records	210							
Stoorman, Magasynassistent Storeman, Stores Assistant ...	1 542		20				26	
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	13							
Ontvangsklerk, Ontvangsdame Reception Clerk, Receptionist	30	374						
Tikster Tist		1 410						
Stoormasjienbediener Office Machine Operator	12	9						
Biblioteekassistent Library Assistant	2	5						
Tydopnemer Timekeeper	437							
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	15 264	3 456						
Ander Klerklike Werknemers Other Clerical Employees	1 082		121		51		465	
Subtotaal Sub-total	18 986	5 320	141	9	51		491	

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Agente Agents	1							
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..	2		7		1		70	
Afdelingstoeshouer Floorwalker		16						
Subtotaal Sub-total	3	16	7		1		70	

GROEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Dinamietster Blaster	13							
Subtotaal Sub-total	13							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker	1	137						
Ander Seevervoerwerkers Other Water Transport Workers	2	16	5					
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker	2	58						
Treindrywer Train Driver	5	048						

VERKOOPS- EN VERWANTE WERK
SALES AND RELATED WORK

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Agente Agents	1							
Winkel- en Toonbank-assistent Shop and Counter Assistant ..	2		7		1		70	
Afdelingstoesighouer Floorwalker		16						
Subtotaal Sub-total	3	16	7		1		70	

GROEFBEWERKING
QUARRYING ACTIVITIES

Dinamiet-skieter Blaster	13							
Subtotaal Sub-total	13							

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Seevervoerwerker Water Transport Worker	1	137						
Ander Seevervoerwerkers Other Water Transport Workers		216	5					
Lugvervoerwerker Air Transport Worker		258						
Treindrywer Train Driver	5	048						

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Stoker en Drywersassistent Fireman and Driver's Assistant	4							
Kondukteur Conductor	3	57						
Stasiemeester Station Master	3							
Rangeerder Shunter	6							
Sinjaalman Signalman								2
Laaimeester Checker	4							
Kruier Porter			14		3		32	
Busdrywer Bus Driver							17	
Kondukteur (Bus) Conductor (Bus)		3						
Motorbestuurder Chauffeur	1							
Drywer: Vragmotor (onder 6,000 lb.)	1							
Driver: Lorry (under 6,000lb.)	1							
Drywer: Vragmotor (bo 10,000lb) Driver: Lorry (over 10,000lb)	1							
Ander Vervoerbeamptes Other Transport Officials	71		10		19		22	
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transport Officials	6				8		492	
Teledrukker-operateur Teleprinter Operator	183							
Telefonis Telephonist	68	12						
Bode Messenger	660		158		79		494	
Subtotaal Sub-total	36 137	72	187		109		1 059	

BEWERKING VAN METAAL, KUNSHARS OF MASJIENDELE
PROCESSING OF METAL, PLASTICS OR MACHINE PARTS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Smeltoondoperateur Blast Furnace Operator	4						8	
Smelter Melter	56							
Smeemasjienoperateur Forging Operator	11							
Produksiegieter en Kernmaker Production Moulder and Core Maker	107							
Gietmasjienoperateur Casting Machine Operator							20	
Masjinis Machinist	559							
Boog/Gassweis-, Gassny- en Profielsnyoperateur Arc/Gas Welding, Gas Cutting and Profile Cutting Operator	158							
Sny- en Saagoperateurs Cutting and Sawing Operators ...							21	
Ruwe Slypwerk Masjienbediener Rough Grinding Operator	91							
Uitsit Expander	65							
Klinkwerker Riveter	139						46	
Kragpersoperateur Power Press Operator	23						7	
Afstroopoperateur Stripping Operator							7	
Werktuigkundige se Stroper en Bakafstroper Mechanic's Stripper and Body Stripper	52							
Hermetalliseerder Re-Metaller	29							
Batterywerktuigkundige Battery Mechanic	101							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiaties		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Geskoolde en Halfgeskoolde werkers Skilled and Semi-skilled labour		2						
Hyskraandrywer Crane Driver	1	093					7	
Drywer: Stapelaar Driver: Stacker		72		6				
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	562		6			116	

BOU- EN/OF KONSTRUKSIEWERK
BUILDING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION WORK

Baanaalêr Platelayer	1	344						
Werktuigbediener Plant Operator		506						
Staalanelêr Steel Fixer		149						
Dakwerker Roofing Fixer		10						
Oprigter van Heininge Erector of Fences		428						
Verwer (nie-ambagsman) Brushhand (non-artisan)		338				7	89	
Halfgeskoolde Werkers Semi-skilled Workers		109		19			154	
Subtotaal Sub-total	2	884		19		7	243	

VERVAARDIGING VAN KIÈRE
MANUFACTURING OF CLOTHES

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kleremaker Tailor	3		1					1
Subtotaal Sub-total	3		1					1
VOEDSEL FOOD								
Verkoelingsmasjienbediener Refrigeration Attendant	43							
Subtotaal Sub-total	43							
SEMENT, BAKSTONE. CEMENT, BRICKS.								
Bediener van 'n "Beater" of "Hollander" Beater or Hollander Operator ..			6					33
Subtotaal Sub-total			6					33
CHEMIESE EN RUBBERPRODUKTE CHEMICAL AND RUBBER PRODUCTS								
Laboratoriumassistent Laboratory Assistant			8					50
Subtotaal Sub-total			8					50

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werksmanne in die Druk- en Naus- bladnywerheid Operatives in the Printing and Newspaper Industry	7							
Masjienbediener Machineman			8				5	
Subtotaal Sub-total	7		8				5	

TOESIGHOERS ENS.
SUPERVISORS ETC.

Toesighouer, Voorman Supervisor, Foreman	3	276		168				847
Ketelbediener Boiler Attendant		58		5				26
Pompman Pumpman		259		9		1		53
Pakwerkers Packing Workers			17					10
Visuele Inspeksiewerker Visual Inspection Worker		207		137		249		202
Skaalwerktaigkundige Scale Mechanic		5						
Ontsmetter Fumigator		5						
Plantteler, Boomsnoeier, Motor- grassnyeroperateur Plant Propagator, Tree Pruner, Motor Lawn Mower Operator		34						11

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiaictis		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Boorman: Water Driller: Water		1						
Handlanger Handyman	2	602	187				896	
Transportonderhoudswerkers Transport Maintenance Workers ..	2	404	2				4	
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerker Communication Maintenance and Development Workers		167						
Subtotaal Sub-total	9	018	17	508	250		2 049	

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Brandweerman Fireman	147							
Polisie en Speurdiens Police and Detective Services	2	641	238		49		1 671	
Deurwag, Hekwag Coorman, Gateman	31		207		79		1027	
Opsigter Watchman	84		19				410	
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)			24		18		131	
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	5							
Ambulansman Ambulanceman	16							
Fotograaf Photographer	10	7						
Bioskoop-operateur Bioscope Operator	2							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Terreinman Groundsman								
	2							
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	950			18		7		59
Beroepe i.v.m. Vermaaklikheid Occupations in Entertainment ...	1							
Verpleegassistent Nursing Assistant	2							
Kelner, Lugwaardin Waiter, Air Hostess	528	221	72	11			25	2
Spysenier Caterer	6							
Kok Cook	112	2	48	4	5		633	
Matrone Matron	59	3						
Kombuisbediende Kitchen-hand			127				40	
Wasgoedwerker Laundryman			19	52				
Linnegoedbewaarder Linen-keeper	10							
Ander Huisbediendes Other Domestic Servants			3				5	
Subtotaal Sub-total	4 606	233	757	85	151	7	3 942	61
ARBEIDER LABOURER	11 414		12 846	53	753		92 934	
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	91 645	5 692	14 494	148	1 322	7	100 993	62

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Werktaigkundige vir Lugvaartonderhoud Aircraft Maintenance Mechanic ..	491			276		
Grofsmid Blacksmith	149			98		
Boot- en Skeepsbouer (hout) Boat Builder and Shipwright (wood)	72			27		
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	337			233		
Passasierswamaker, Onderstel- maker Coach Builder, Underframe-maker ..	233			146		
Kopersmid Coppersmith	75			6		
Passer en Draaiier Fitter and Turner	73					
Passer (met inbegrip van masjien- werk) Fitter (including machining) ..	1 807			837		
Instrumentmaker en Hersteller Instrument Maker and Repairer ..	153			76		
Meulmaker (Elektromeganies) Millwright (Electro-mechanical)	544			311		
Gieter Moulder	149			26		
Modelmaker Patternmaker	124			19		
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	53			16		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	16			23		
Plaatmetaalwerker Sheetmetal Worker	184			48		
Draaier (masjienwerk) Turner (machining)	541			387		
Gereedskapmaker Toolmaker	224			126		
Sweiser Welder	571			126		
Stempelmaker Die Maker						
Werktuigkundige (Aanlegmasjinerie) Construction Plant Mechanic ...	22			97		
Subtotaal Sub-total	5 818			2 878		

ELEKTROTEGNIESE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Werktuigkundige Elektrisiën vir Lugvaartuie Aircraft Electrical Mechanic	86			40		
Ankerwikkelaar Armature Winder	24			51		
Elektriese en Elektrotegniese Passer Electrical Fitter	492			903		
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	1 264			905		
Elektroplateerder Electroplater	21			20		
Lugvaartradiotrisiën, Lugvaart- radiowerktuigkundige Aircraft Radiotrician, Aeradio Mechanic	79			58		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Telefoonkommunikasie-elektrisiën Telephone Communication Elec- trician	244			261		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 210			2 238		

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	612			372		
Bekleër (verfspuitwerk) Trimmer (spraypainting)	114			19		
Bakbouer (samegestelde bakke) Vehicle Body Builder (composi- tion bodies)	413			341		
Subtotaal Sub-total	1 139			732		

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	296			156		
Timmerman Carpenter	783			373		
Skrynwerker Joiner	19			19		
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	12					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	532			231		

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Pleisteraar Plasterer	3					
Loodgieter Plumber	282			310		
Saaghersteller Saw Doctor	13					
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	104			38		
Subtotaal Sub-total	2 044			1 127		

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Setter (Hand) Compositor (Hand)	13					
Subtotaal Sub-total	13					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Seilmaker Sailmaker	35					
Subtotaal Sub-total	35					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	11 259			6 975		

APRIL 1971

Sektor no. 38
Sector

POSWESE

POSTAL SERVICES

AFDELING - A - SECTION

ALLE WERKNEMERS MET UITSONDERING VAN AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ALL EMPLOYEES EXCEPT ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

PROFESSIONEEL, SEMI-PROFESSIONEEL EN TEGNIES
PROFESSIONAL, SEMI-PROFESSIONAL AND TECHNICAL

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Elektriese Ingenieur Electrical Engineer	237							
Argitek Architect	2							
Wiskundige Mathematician	1							
Tegnikus: Telekommunikasie Technician: Telecommunica- tion	4712	1						
Tegnikus: Tekenaar Technician: Draughtsman ..	63							
Tegniese Assistent: Natrekker Technical Assistant: Tracer	12	93						
Tegniese Assistent: Ander Technical Assistant: Other		592						
Skrywer Author	6	5						
Kosterekenaar Cost Accountant	3							
Bibliotekaris Librarian		1						
Openbare Skakelbeampte Public Relations Officer .	6							
Programmeerder Programmer	44							

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Werkstudiebeampte Work Study Officer	15							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	5101	692						

BESTUREND, UITVOEREND EN ADMINISTRATIEF
MANAGERIAL, EXECUTIVE AND ADMINISTRATIVE

Administratiewe Beamptes Administrative Officials	1953	31	4		3		13	
Inspekteur van Konstruksie Inspector of Construction	35							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1988	31	4		3		13	

KLERKLIK
CLERICAL

Rekenmeester Accountant	146	15						
Klerk: Koste Clerk: Costing	214	59						
Klerk: Rekeninge Clerk: Accounting	198	830						
Klerk: Administratief Clerk: Administrative	603	910						
Stoorman Storeman	64							
Klerk: Personeel Clerk: Personnel	280	26						
Tikster Typist		155						
Algemene Klerk General Clerk	4498	5276	91	2	55		439	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	6003	7271	91	2	55		439	

VERVOER, AFLEWERING EN KOMMUNIKASIE
TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY AND COMMUNICATION

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds.		Asiate Asiatics.		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Drywer: Vragmotor (6 000 lb. tot 10 000 lb.) Driver: Lorry (6 000 lb. to 10 000 lb.)	46							
Ander Vervoerwerkers Other Transportation Workers	66		39				35	
Posbesteller, Possorteerder Postman, Post Office Sorter	2027	552	962		294		755	
Teledrukker-operateur Teleprinter Operator	453	489						
Skakelbord-operateur Switchboard Operator	2899	4553	6	8	31	5	74	
Bode Messenger	16	177	524		53		753	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	5507	5771	1531	8	378	5	1617	

DRUKWERKPROSES
PRINTING PROCESS

Litobediener Litho Operator	1							
Werksmanne in die Druknywerheid Operatives in the Printing Industry	2							
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	3							

GESKOOLDE EN HALFGESKOOLDE WERKNEMERS
SKILLED AND SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS

Padwerkers Packing Workers	4							
-------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Beroep Occupation	Blankes Whites		Kleurlinge Coloureds		Asiate Asiatics		Bantoes Bantu	
	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F	M	V/F
Kommunikasie Onderhouds- en Ontwikkelingswerk- er Communication Maintenance and Development Work- ers	1191	523						
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	1195	523						

DIENSHOEDANIGHEDE
SERVICE CAPACITIES

Deurwag, Hekwag Doorman, Gateman	184							
Opsigter Watchman	25							
Skoonmaker (gebou) Cleaner (building)	72			5				93
Hysbakbediener Lift Operator	56							
Ander Diensberoepe Other Service Occupations	78	18	5		4		28	
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	415	18	5	5	4		28	93
ARBEIDER LABOURER			2578		51		11518	
TOTALE GETAL WERKNEMERS IN AFDELING A TOTAL NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN SECTION A	20212	14306	4209	15	491	5	13615	93

AFDELING - B - SECTION

AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE
ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES

METAAL- EN INGENIEURSAMBAGTE
METAL AND ENGINEERING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Grofsmid Blacksmith	19					
Plaatwerker (Ketelmaker) Plater (Boilermaker)	3					
Passer en Draaier Fitter and Turner	21					
Passer (masjienwerk) Fitter (machining)	5					
Verkoelingswerktuigkundige Refrigeration Mechanic	2					
Takelaar, Touwerker Rigger, Ropeman	4					
Weegskaal-passer Scale Fitter	1					
Telegraaf- en Telefoonwerk- tuigkundige Telegraph and Telephone Mechanic	4 099			1 441	44	36
Sweiser Welder	11					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	4 165			1 441	44	36

ELEKTROTEGNIJSE AMBAGTE
ELECTRICAL TRADES

Motor Elektrisiën Automotive Electrician	1					
Elektriese en Elektroteg- niese Passer Electrical Fitter	2					
Elektrisiën (algemeen) Electrician (general)	15					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	18					

MOTORAMBAGTE
MOTOR TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Dieselwerktuigkundige Diesel Mechanic	13					
Motorwerktuigkundige Motor Mechanic	53					
Paneelklopper Panelbeater	4					
Verfspuitwerker Spraypainter	4					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	74					

BOU-AMBAGTE
BUILDING TRADES

Messelaar Bricklayer	5					
Timmerman Carpenter	32					
Timmerman/Skrynwerker Carpenter/Joiner	23					
Klipmesselaar Stone Mason	5					
Skilder, Versierder Painter, Decorator	52					
Loodgieter Plumber	5					
Letterskilder Signwriter	2					
Muur- en Vloerteëlwerker Wall and Floor Tiler Worker	1					
Houtmasjinis Wood Machinist	3					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	128					

DRUKKERSAMBAGTE
PRINTING TRADES

Ambag Trade	Ambagsmanne Artisans			Vakleerlinge Apprentices		
	B/W	K/C	A	B/W	K/C	A
Hoogdrukkersbediener Letterpress Machine Minder	4					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	4					

MEUBELAMBAGTE
FURNITURE TRADES

Meubelmaker Cabinetmaker	10					
Meubelpoleerder Furniture Polisher	1					
Bekleër, Stoffeerder Upholsterer, Beddingmaker .	2					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	13					

DIVERSE AMBAGTE
MISCELLANEOUS TRADES

Kantoortoestellewerk- kundige Office Appliance Mechanic	2					
SUBTOTAAL SUB-TOTAL	2					
TOTALE GETAL AMBAGSMANNE EN VAKLEERLINGE IN AFDELING B TOTAL NUMBER OF ARTISANS AND APPRENTICES IN SECTION B	4 404			1 441	44	36

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that every entry should be supported by a valid receipt or invoice to ensure transparency and accountability.

2. The second section details the various methods used for data collection and analysis. It highlights the use of statistical software to process large volumes of information, allowing for more precise and efficient results.

3. The third part of the report focuses on the implementation of new procedures designed to streamline operations and reduce costs. It provides a detailed overview of the changes and the expected benefits for the organization.

4. The final section concludes with a summary of the findings and recommendations. It suggests that the proposed changes should be implemented as soon as possible to maximize the organization's efficiency and profitability.

TABEL E.

- 5 -

 VERANDERING VAN MANNEKRAGPOSISIE SEDERT VORIGE OPNAME
 1971 TEENoor 1969

	Toename of afname (-) in aantal in Diens								Toename of afname (-) in tekorte	
	Blankes		Kleurlinge		Asiate		Bantoes		Blankes	Kleurlinge
	Aantal	%	Aantal	%	Aantal	%	Aantal	%	Aantal	Aantal
Professioneel, semi-prof. en Tegnies	39 243	22,89	2 385	11,26	2 525	36,09	21 186	36,17	5 233	754
Besturend, Ditvoerend, Administratief	30 119	37,86	301	105,24	886	64,48	75	12,63	501	- 8
Klerklik	67 555	20,53	4 321	21,19	10 650	57,41	12 308	32,93	485	297
Verkoopsberoepe	31 059	28,32	4 167	48,50	10 464	100,97	9 921	38,65	1 497	411
Werknemers in Mynontginning	1 877	6,85	305	24,46	- 45	-21,63	43 837	9,92	63	147
Vervoer en Kommunikasie	544	0,74	4 752	17,63	1 984	23,64	31 185	23,90	1 754	668
Werknemers, operateurs, half-geskoold en geskoold (uitgesonderd ambagsmanne en vakleerlinge) in metaal, Kunshars, bou, hout, klere, voedsel ens.	-4 359	-5,72	20 823	15,92	6 849	13,80	70 517	24,76	1 375	1 472
Toesighouers ens.	4 339	7,41	4 297	20,00	1 676	24,88	30 682	59,61	613	1 229
Dienshoedanighede	8 814	13,15	5 340	16,13	892	7,70	30 680	15,44	26	983
Arbeiders	- 516	-3,34	1 951	1,74	-1 142	-10,18	86 760	8,79	130	1 474
Ambagsmanne	26 175	16,43	4 259	18,14	2 038	77,67	5 058	360,26	4 807	929
Vakleerlinge	3 262	8,54	1 988	39,44	1 084	225,36	1 772	735,27	2 558	328
TOTAAL	208 112	17,27	54 889	13,56	37 861	29,54	343 981	15,51	19 042	8 684

The first part of the book is devoted to a description of the various species of plants and animals which are found in the country. The author has been very particular in his descriptions, and has given many interesting particulars concerning their habits and manners.

The second part of the book is devoted to a description of the various species of minerals which are found in the country. The author has been very particular in his descriptions, and has given many interesting particulars concerning their properties and uses.

The third part of the book is devoted to a description of the various species of fossils which are found in the country. The author has been very particular in his descriptions, and has given many interesting particulars concerning their formation and uses.